

John 1: 1

Ἐν ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ λόγος, καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦν πρὸς τὸν θεόν, καὶ θεὸς ἦν ὁ λόγος.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

John 1: 2

οὗτος ἦν ἐν ἀρχῇ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 1: 3

πάντα δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο οὐδὲ ἔν. ὁ γέγονεν

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

γέγονεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 1: 4

ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν, καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦν τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων·

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἀνθρώπων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 1: 5

καὶ τὸ φῶς ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ φαίνει, καὶ ἡ σκοτία αὐτὸ οὐ κατέλαβεν.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

φαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φαίνω
to shine, appear

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

κατέλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

John 1: 6

Ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὃνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης·

Ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης

John

John 1: 7

οὗτος ἦλθεν εἰς μαρτυρίαν, ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός, ἵνα πάντες πιστεύσωσιν δι' αὐτοῦ.

ἦλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 1: 8

οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖνος τὸ φῶς, ἀλλ' ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 1: 9

ἵν τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν δὲ φωτίζει πάντα ἄνθρωπον ἐρχόμενον εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀληθινός
TRUE

φωτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωτίζω
to give light, enlighten

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἐρχόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 1: 10

Ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω.

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 1: 11

εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἥλθεν, καὶ οἱ ἴδιοι αὐτὸν οὐ παρέλαβον.

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἴδιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

John 1: 12

ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ,

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἔλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον
a child

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

πιστεύουσιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 1: 13

οἵ οὐκ ἐξ αἵματων οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἀλλ' ἐκ θεοῦ ἐγεννήθησαν.

αἵματων: noun, genitive plural neuter < αἷμα
blood

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα

will

σαρκὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἀνδρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐγεννήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < γεννάω
to beget

John 1: 14

Καὶ ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο καὶ ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν ἡμῖν, καὶ ἐθεασάμεθα τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, δόξαν
ώς μονογενοῦς παρὰ πατρός, πλήρης χάριτος καὶ ἀληθείας·

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

σὰρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἐσκήνωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σκηνώω
to spread a tent, dwell

ἐθεασάμεθα: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative plural < θεάομαι
to behold

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενῆς
only begotten, only

παρὰ: preposition < παρά

from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πλήρης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πλήρης
full

χάριτος: noun, genitive singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 1: 15

(Ιωάννης μαρτυρεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ κέκραγεν λέγων· Οὗτος ἦν ὃν εἶπον· Ὁ ὁπίσω μου ἐρχόμενος ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, δτι πρῶτός μου ἦν·)

Ιωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ιωάννης
John

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κέκραγεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

ὁπίσω: preposition < ὁπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἐρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

γέγονεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

John 1: 16

δτι ἐκ τοῦ πληρώματος αὐτοῦ ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν, καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ χάριτος·

πληρώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλήρωμα
fullness

έλαβομεν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

χάριν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀντὶ: preposition < ἀντί¹
instead of, for (gen)

χάριτος: noun, genitive singular feminine < χάρις
grace

John 1: 17

ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο.

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἐδόθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

χάρις: noun, nominative singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Χριστοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 1: 18

Θεὸν οὐδεὶς ἔώρακεν πώποτε· μονογενὴς θεὸς ὁ ὢν εἰς τὸν κόλπον τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκεῖνος ἔξηγήσατο.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἔώρακεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

μονογενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μονογενῆς
only begotten, only

κόλπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόλπος
a bosom, breast

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐξηγήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐξηγέομαι
to relate, explain

John 1: 19

Καὶ αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία τοῦ Ἰωάννου ὅτε ἀπέστειλαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐξ Ἱεροσολύμων ἱερεῖς
καὶ Λευίτας ἵνα ἐρωτήσωσιν αὐτόν· Σὺ τίς εἶ;

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ἱερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἱερεύς
a priest

Λευίτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Λευίτης
a Levite

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἐρωτήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

John 1: 20

καὶ ὠμολόγησεν καὶ οὐκ ἡρνήσατο, καὶ ὠμολόγησεν ὅτι Ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ὁ χριστός.

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι
to deny

ὠμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 1: 21

καὶ ἤρωτησαν αὐτὸν· Τί οὖν; σὺ Ἡλίας εἶ; καὶ λέγει· Οὐκ εἰμί. Ὁ προφήτης εῖ σύ; καὶ ἀπεκρίθη· Οὔ.

ἤρωτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἡλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡλίας
Elijah

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔ: particle < οὐ
no, not

John 1: 22

εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ· Τίς εἶ; ἵνα ἀπόκρισιν δῶμεν τοῖς πέμψασιν ἡμᾶς· τί λέγεις περὶ σεαυτοῦ;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις
an answer

δῶμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < δίδωμι
to give

πέμψασιν: verb, aorist active participle dative plural masculine < πέμπω
to send

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

John 1: 23

ἔφη· Ἐγώ φωνὴ βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ· Εύθύνατε τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου, καθὼς εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὁ προφήτης.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί
to say

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

βοῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < βοάω
to cry aloud

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημος
a desert, wilderness

Εύθύνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < εὐθύνω
to make straight

ὁδὸν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

'Ησαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 1: 24

Καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων.

ἀπεσταλμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

John 1: 25

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἡλίας
οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

βαπτίζεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

Ἡλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡλίας
Elijah

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 1: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι· μέσος ὑμῶν ἔστηκεν ὅν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

βαπτίζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

μέσος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μέσος
middle, in the midst

ἔστηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

John 1: 27

ὁ ὄπισω μου ἐρχόμενος, οὗτος εἰμὶ ἄξιος ἵνα λύσω αὐτοῦ τὸν ἴμαντα τοῦ ὑποδήματος.

ὄπισω: preposition < ὄπισω
behind, after (gen)

ἐρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

ἄξιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄξιος
worthy

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

λύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λύω
to loose

ἴμαντα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἴμάς
a thong, strap

ὑποδήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὑπόδημα
a sandal, shoe

John 1: 28

ταῦτα ἐν Βηθανίᾳ ἐγένετο πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ὅπου ἦν ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων.

Βηθανίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Βηθανία

Bethany

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

'Ιορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ιορδάνης
the Jordan

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

'Ιωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιωάννης
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 1: 29

Τῇ ἐπαύριον βλέπει τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ λέγει· Ἐγώ ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ αἴρων τὴν ἄμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

ἐρχόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

"Ιδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός
a lamb

αἴρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἄμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἄμαρτία
a sin, sin

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 1: 30

οὗτός ἐστιν ὑπὲρ οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον· Ὁπίσω μου ἔρχεται ἀνὴρ ὃς ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτος μου ἦν·

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

Ὁπίσω: preposition < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀνὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

γέγονεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

John 1: 31

καὶ γὼ οὐκ ἤδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διὰ τοῦτο ἥλθον ἐγὼ ἐν ὕδατι βαπτίζων.

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ
ἤδειν: verb, 1st person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἴδα
to know

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ
Israel

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἥλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ

water

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 1: 32

καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν Ἰωάννης λέγων δτι Τεθέαμαι τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον ὡς περιστερὰν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐπ' αὐτόν·

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

Τεθέαμαι: verb, 1st person perfect middle indicative singular < θεάομαι
to behold

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω
to go down

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

περιστερὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιστερά
a dove

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

John 1: 33

κἀγὼ οὐκ ἤδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν ἐν ὕδατι ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν· Ἐφ' ὃν ἦν ἤδης τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον καὶ μένον ἐπ' αὐτόν, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ βαπτίζων ἐν πνεύματι ἀγίῳ·

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

ἤδειν: verb, 1st person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω

to send

βαπτίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

'Ἐφ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἴδης: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὄράω
to see

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω
to go down

μένον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

πνεύματι: noun, dative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀγίω: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἅγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 1: 34

κάγὼ ἔώρακα, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἐκλεκτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
ἔώρακα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

μεμαρτύρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἐκλεκτὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐκλεκτός

chosen, elect

John 1: 35

Τῇ ἐπαύριον πάλιν είστηκει ὁ Ἰωάννης καὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο
two

John 1: 36

καὶ ἐμβλέψας τῷ Ἰησοῦ περιπατοῦντι λέγει· Ἐγώ ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ.

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω
to look at

περιπατοῦντι: verb, present active participle dative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ
see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός
a lamb

John 1: 37

καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἡκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησοῦ.

ἤκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο
two

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

λαλοῦντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < λαλέω

to speak

ἠκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 1: 38

στραφεῖς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος αὐτοὺς ἀκολουθοῦντας λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τί ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί (ὅ λέγεται μεθερμηνευόμενον Διδάσκαλε), ποῦ μένεις;

στραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < στρέψω
to turn

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

ἀκολουθοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ᾧ αββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

μεθερμηνεύμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω
to translate, to interpret

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μένεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 1: 39

λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔρχεσθε καὶ ὄψεσθε. ἦλθαν οὖν καὶ εἰδαν ποῦ μένει, καὶ παρ' αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην· ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη.

Ἔρχεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὄψεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

ἦλθαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εἶδαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἡμέραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐκείνην: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ώς: preposition < ώς
as, that, how, about

δεκάτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δέκατος
tenth

John 1: 40

ἵν Άνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου εἰς ἐκ τῶν δύο τῶν ἀκουσάντων παρὰ Ἰωάννου καὶ ἀκολουθησάντων αὐτῷ.

Άνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄνδρέας
Andrew

ἀδελφὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο
two

ἀκουσάντων: verb, aorist active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀκολουθούσαντων: verb, aorist active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 1: 41

εὑρίσκει οὗτος πρῶτον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἴδιον Σίμωνα καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εύρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν (ὅ ἐστιν μεθερμηνευόμενον χριστός).

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

ἀδελφὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Εύρήκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

Μεσσίαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Μεσσίας
the Messiah, Anointed One

μεθερμηνευόμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω
to translate, to interpret

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 1: 42

ῆγαγεν αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν. ἐμβλέψας αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Σὺ εἶ Σίμων ὁ νιὸς Ἰωάννου, σὺ κληθήσῃ Κηφᾶς (ὅ ἐρμηνεύεται Πέτρος).

ῆγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἤγω

to lead, bring, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω
to look at

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

Ἰωάννος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

κληθήσῃ: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative singular < καλέω
to call, name invite

Κηφᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Κηφᾶς
Cephas

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω
to interpret

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 1: 43

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ἡθέλησεν ἐξελθεῖν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν. καὶ εὑρίσκει Φίλιππον καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀκολούθει μοι.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ἡθέλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἐξελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω

to follow

John 1: 44

ἥν δὲ ὁ Φίλιππος ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδά, ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου καὶ Πέτρου.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος

Philip

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

Βηθσαϊδά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά

Bethsaida

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

Ἀνδρέου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 1: 45

εύρισκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· "Ον ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφῆται εύρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν νίὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ.

εύρισκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εύρισκω
to find

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος

Philip

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναὴλ
Nathanael

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

εύρήκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < εύρισκω
to find

νίόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νίος
a son

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ

John 1: 46

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ἐκ Ναζαρὲτ δύναται τι ἀγαθὸν εἶναι; λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Φίλιππος· Ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ
δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τις
ἀγαθὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀγαθός
good

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Ἔρχου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἴδε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ὄράω
to see

John 1: 47

εἶδεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὸν Ναθαναὴλ ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ λέγει περὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἰδε ἀληθῶς Ἰσραηλίτης ἐν ᾧ δόλος οὐκ ἔστιν.

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

ἐρχόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

περὶ: preposition < περί

concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

Ὦδε: particle < ὶδε
see! behold!

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

Ἰσραηλίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσραηλίτης
an Israelite

δόλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δόλος
guile

John 1: 48

λέγει αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Πόθεν με γινώσκεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πρὸ τοῦ σε Φίλιππον φωνῆσαι ὅντα ὑπὸ τὴν συκῆν εἶδόν σε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

φωνῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < φωνέω
to call

ὑπὸ: preposition < ὑπό^ρ
by (gen); under (acc)

συκῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < συκῆ
a fig tree

εἶδόν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

John 1: 49

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ῥαββί, σὺ εἶ ὁ νίδος τοῦ Θεοῦ, σὺ βασιλεὺς εἶ τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι

to answer

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Ραββí: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββí
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

υιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < υιός
a son

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ισραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ισραήλ
Israel

John 1: 50

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὅτι εἶπόν σοι δτι εἶδόν σε ὑποκάτω τῆς συκῆς πιστεύεις;
μείζω τούτων ὄψη.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

εἶδόν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ὑποκάτω: preposition < ὑποκάτω
under, below, down at

συκῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < συκῆ
a fig tree

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

μείζω: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

ὄψῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

John 1: 51

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὄψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεῳγότα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους
τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν γῆν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὄψεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

οὐρανὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἀνεῳγότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω
to open

ἄγγελους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄγγελος
an angel

ἀναβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

καταβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

νιὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 2: 1

Καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος ἐγένετο ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἔκει·

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

τρίτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < τρίτος
third

γάμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < γάμος
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 2: 2

ἐκλήθη δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν γάμον.

ἐκλήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καλέω
to call, name invite

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

γάμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < γάμος
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

John 2: 3

καὶ ὑστερήσαντος οἴνου λέγει ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν· Οἶνον οὐκ ἔχουσιν.

ὑστερήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ὑστερέω
to lack, need

οἴνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

ἔχουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 2: 4

καὶ λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τί ἔμοὶ καὶ σοί, γύναι; οὔπω ἥκει ἡ ὥρα μου.

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 2: 5

λέγει ή μήτηρ αὐτοῦ τοῖς διακόνοις· Ὁ τι ἀν λέγη ὑμῖν ποιήσατε.

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

διακόνοις: noun, dative plural masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ποιήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 2: 6

ἡσαν δὲ ἐκεῖ λίθιναι ὑδρίαι ἔξ κατὰ τὸν καθαρισμὸν τῶν Ἰουδαίων κείμεναι, χωροῦσαι ἀνὰ μετρητὰς δύο ἢ τρεῖς.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

λίθιναι: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λίθινος
of stone

ὑδρίαι: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὑδρία
a water pot, jar

ἔξ: adjective, nominative plural feminine < ἔξ
six

κατὰ: preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

καθαρισμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καθαρισμός
a cleansing, purification

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

κείμεναι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural feminine < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

χωροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

ἀνὰ: adverb < ἀνά

upwards, up (acc); each (with numerals)

μετρητὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < μετρητής
a liquid measure

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο
two

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

τρεῖς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τρεῖς
three

John 2: 7

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Γεμίσατε τὰς ὑδρίας ὕδατος· καὶ ἐγέμισαν αὐτὰς ἔως ἄνω.

Γεμίσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

ὑδρίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ὑδρία
a water pot, jar

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἐγέμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

John 2: 8

καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἀντλήσατε νῦν καὶ φέρετε τῷ ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ· οἱ δὲ ἤνεγκαν.

Ἀντλήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

ἤνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φέρω

to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 2: 9

ώς δὲ ἐγεύσατο ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον γεγενημένον, καὶ οὐκ ἤδει πόθεν ἔστιν, οἱ δὲ διάκονοι ἤδεισαν οἱ ἡντληκότες τὸ ὕδωρ, φωνεῖ τὸν νυμφίον ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

ἐγεύσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γεύομαι
to taste

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

γεγενημένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular neuter < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἤδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

διάκονοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἤδεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἡντληκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

νυμφίον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

John 2: 10

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Πᾶς ἄνθρωπος πρῶτον τὸν καλὸν οἶνον τίθησιν, καὶ ὅταν μεθυσθῶσιν τὸν ἔλάσσω· σὺ τετήρηκας τὸν καλὸν οἶνον ἔως ἦρτι.

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

μεθυσθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μεθύω
to be drunken

ἔλάσσω: adjective, accusative singular masculine comparative < ἔλάσσων
lesser

τετήρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

ἕως: preposition < ἕως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἦρτι: adverb < ἦρτι
now, just now

John 2: 11

ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ ἐφανέρωσεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

σημείων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 2: 12

Μετὰ τοῦτο κατέβη εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἔμειναν οὐ πολλὰς ἡμέρας.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

κατέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

Καφαρναοὺμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἀδελφοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

πολλὰς: adjective, accusative plural feminine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἡμέρας; noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 2: 13

Καὶ ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἐγγὺς; adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 2: 14

καὶ εὗρεν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τοὺς πωλοῦντας βόας καὶ πρόβατα καὶ περιστερὰς καὶ τοὺς κερματιστὰς καθημένους,

εὗρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εύρίσκω
to find

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

πωλοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < πωλέω
to sell

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς
an ox, a cow

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά
a dove

κερματιστὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < κερματιστής
a money-changer

καθημένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < κάθημαι
to sit

John 2: 15

καὶ ποιήσας φραγέλλιον ἐκ σχοινίων πάντας ἔξέβαλεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τά τε πρόβατα καὶ τοὺς βόας, καὶ τῶν κολλυβιστῶν ἔξέχεεν τὰ κέρματα καὶ τὰς τραπέζας ἀνέστρεψεν,

ποιήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

φραγέλλιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < φραγέλλιον
a whip, lash, scourge

σχοινίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σχοινίον
a rope, cord

ἔξέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔκβάλλω
to cast out

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ιερός
holy, sacred

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς
an ox, a cow

κολλυβιστῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < κολλυβιστής
a moneychanger

ἔξέχεεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔκχέω
to pour out

κέρματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κέρμα
a piece of money, coin

τραπέζας: noun, accusative plural feminine < τράπεζα
a table

ἀνέστρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναστρέφω
to return; to live

John 2: 16

καὶ τοῖς τὰς περιστερὰς πωλοῦσιν εἶπεν· Ὅρατε ταῦτα ἐντεῦθεν, μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρός μου οἴκον ἐμπορίου.

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά
a dove

πωλοῦσιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πωλέω
to sell

Ἄρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

ποιεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

ἐμπορίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἐμπόριον
a market

John 2: 17

ἔμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι γεγραμμένον ἔστιν· Ὁ ζῆλος τοῦ οἴκου σου καταφάγεται με.

ἔμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

ζῆλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ζῆλος
zeal, jealousy

οἴκου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

καταφάγεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < κατεσθίω
to eat up, devour

John 2: 18

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν, ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν

then, accordingly

'Ιουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

δεικνύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 2: 19

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Λύσατε τὸν ναὸν τοῦτον καὶ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ
αὐτόν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω
to loose

ναὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ναός
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς
three

ἡμέραις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐγερῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

John 2: 20

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Τεσσεράκοντα καὶ ἔξ ἔτεσιν οἰκοδομήθη ὁ ναὸς οὗτος, καὶ σὺ ἐν
τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερεῖς αὐτόν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

'Ιουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Τεσσεράκοντα: adjective, dative plural neuter < τεσσεράκοντα
forty

Ξξ: adjective, dative plural neuter < ξξ
six

ἔτεσιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

οἰκοδομήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < οἰκοδομέω
to build, edify

ναὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ναός
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς
three

ἡμέραις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐγερεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

John 2: 21

ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ναοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ναός
a temple

σώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 2: 22

ὅτε οὖν ἤγέρθη ἐκ νεκρῶν, ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τοῦτο ἔλεγεν, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἤγέρθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός

dead

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γραφῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

λόγῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

John 2: 23

‘Ως δὲ ἦν ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῷ πάσχα ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ, θεωροῦντες αὐτοῦ τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει·

‘Ως: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτῇ
a feast

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐποίει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 2: 24

αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

ἐπίστευεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

αὐτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἑαυτοῦ
of himself

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

γινώσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 2: 25

καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρείαν εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν
ἐν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ.

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

εἶχεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἐγίνωσκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἄνθρωπῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 3: 1

Ἐν δὲ ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος ὄνομα αὐτῷ, ἥρχων τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 3: 2

οὗτος ἥλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἢ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ ἦ οὐδὲς μετ' αὐτοῦ.

ἥλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ
night

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < Ὦ αββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐλήλυθας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον

a sign

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 3: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐαν μὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἄνωθεν, οὐ δύναται ἴδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐαν μὴν: particle < ἐαν μήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἴδεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ὄράω
to see

βασιλείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

John 3: 4

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεννηθῆναι γέρων ὡν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

πρὸς: preposition < πρός

το, towards, with (acc)

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω
to beget

γέρων: noun, nominative singular masculine < γέρων
an old man

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

κοιλίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κοιλία
the belly, womb, stomach

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

εἰσελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω
to beget

John 3: 5

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἐξ ὕδατος καὶ πνεύματος, οὐ δύναται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν

if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

πνεύματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

εἰσελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

βασιλείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

John 3: 6

τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς σάρξ ἔστιν, καὶ τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος πνεῦμά
ἔστιν.

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω
to beget

σαρκὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω
to beget

πνεύματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

πνεῦμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

John 3: 7

μὴ θαυμάσῃς ὅτι εἶπόν σοι Δεῖ ὑμᾶς γεννηθῆναι ἄνωθεν.

θαυμάσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

Δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω

to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

John 3: 8

τὸ πνεῦμα ὃπου θέλει πνεῖ, καὶ τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκούεις, ἀλλ' οὐκ οἶδας πόθεν ἔρχεται καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγει· οὕτως ἐστὶν πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος.

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

θέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

πνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πνέω
to blow

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἀκούεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

γεγεννημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < γεννάω
to beget

πνεύματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πνεῦμα

a spirit, the Spirit

John 3: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 3: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Σὺ εἶ ὁ διδάσκαλος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα οὐ γινώσκεις;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ
Israel

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 3: 11

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὃ ἔωράκαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

λαλοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < λαλέω
to speak

έωράκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

μαρτυροῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

λαμβάνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 3: 12

εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ύμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς ἐὰν εἴπω ύμῖν τὰ ἐπουράνια πιστεύσετε;

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐπίγεια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπίγειος
of the earth, earthly

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἐπουράνια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπουράνιος
heavenly

πιστεύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 3: 13

καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀναβέβηκεν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἰ μὴ ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάζει, ὁ οὐδὲς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀναβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

οὐρανὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ

if

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

υἱὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 3: 14

καὶ καθὼς Μωϋσῆς ὕψωσεν τὸν ὄφιν ἐν τῇ ἔρήμῳ, οὕτως ὑψωθῆναι δεῖ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ
ἀνθρώπου,

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ὕψωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑψόω
to lift up, exalt

ὄφιν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄφις
a serpent

ἔρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος
a desert, wilderness

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω
to lift up, exalt

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 3: 15

ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔχῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 3: 16

Οὕτως γάρ ἡγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ ἔδωκεν, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλὰ ᔁχῇ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

Οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἡγάπησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ὥστε: conjunction < ὥστε
so that

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

μονογενῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μονογενής
only begotten, only

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἔχῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 3: 17

οὐ γάρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σωθῇ ὁ κόσμος δὶ’ αὐτοῦ.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

κρίνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σώζω
to save

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

δι’: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 3: 18

ὅ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν οὐ κρίνεται· ὁ δὲ μὴ πιστεύων ἥδη κέκριται, ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ μονογενοῦς υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

κρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πεπίστευκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενῆς
only begotten, only

υἱοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < υἱός
a son

John 3: 19

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ κρίσις ὅτι τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἡγάπησαν οἱ ἀνθρώποι
μᾶλλον τὸ σκότος ἢ τὸ φῶς, ἥν γὰρ αὐτῶν πονηρὰ τὰ ἔργα.

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἐλήλυθεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἡγάπησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀνθρώποι: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

σκότος: noun, accusative singular neuter < σκότος
darkness

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

πονηρὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός
evil

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 3: 20

πᾶς γὰρ ὁ φαῦλα πράσσων μισεῖ τὸ φῶς καὶ οὐκ ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα μὴ ἐλεγχθῇ τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ·

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος
worthless, bad

πράσσων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πράσσω
to do, perform

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἐλεγχθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ἐλέγχω
to convict, reprove

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 3: 21

οὐ δὲ ποιῶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα φανερωθῇ αὐτοῦ τὰ ἔργα ὅτι ἐν θεῷ ἐστιν εἰργασμένα.

ποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω

to do, make

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

εἰργασμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < ἐργάζομαι
to work

John 3: 22

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἤλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν γῆν, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβεν μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ ἐβάπτιζεν.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἤλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἰουδαίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

διέτριβεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διατρίβω
to continue

μετ': preposition < μετά

with (gen); after (acc)

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 3: 23

ἥν δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων ἐν Αἰνῶν ἐγγὺς τοῦ Σαλείμ, ὅτι ὕδατα πολλὰ ἦν ἐκεῖ, καὶ παρεγίνοντο καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο·

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

Αἰνῶν: noun, dative singular feminine < Αἰνών
ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

Σαλείμ: noun, genitive singular neuter < Σαλείμ
Salim

ὕδατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ὕδωρ
water

πολλὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

παρεγίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < παραγίνομαι
to come, arrive

ἐβαπτίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative plural < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 3: 24

οὕπω γάρ ἦν βεβλημένος εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν ὁ Ἰωάννης.

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

βεβλημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

φυλακὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φυλακή
a guard, a prison, a watch

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

John 3: 25

'Εγένετο οὖν ζήτησις ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν Ἰωάννου μετὰ Ἰουδαίου περὶ καθαρισμοῦ.

'Εγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ζήτησις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζήτησις
a debate, controversy, discussion

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, genitive singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

καθαρισμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < καθαρισμός
a cleansing, purification

John 3: 26

καὶ ἦλθον πρὸς τὸν Ἰωάννην καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί, δος ἦν μετὰ σοῦ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου,
ῳ σὺ μεμαρτύρηκας, ἵδε οὗτος βαπτίζει καὶ πάντες ἔρχονται πρὸς αὐτόν.

ἦλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν

beyond (gen)

'Ιορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ιορδάνης
the Jordan

μεμαρτύρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἔρχονται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 3: 27

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἐὰν μὴ ἡ δεδομένον
αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

'Ιωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιωάννης
John

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

λαμβάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

Ἐν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εīς
one

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

δεδομένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < δίδωμι
to give

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός

heaven

John 3: 28

αὐτοὶ ὑμεῖς μοι μαρτυρεῖτε ὅτι εἶπον· Οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ χριστός, ἀλλ’ ὅτι Ἀπεσταλμένος εἰμὶ ἔμπροσθεν ἐκείνου.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

Ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 3: 29

οἱ ἔχων τὴν νύμφην νυμφίος ἔστιν· ὁ δὲ φίλος τοῦ νυμφίου ὁ ἔστηκὼς καὶ ἀκούων αὐτοῦ,
χαρᾶ ḥαίρει διὰ τὴν φωνὴν τοῦ νυμφίου. αὕτη οὖν ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ πεπλήρωται.

ἔχων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

νύμφην: noun, accusative singular feminine < νύμφη
a bride, a young woman

νυμφίος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

ἔστηκὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἀκούων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

χαρᾶ: noun, dative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

χαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 3: 30

ἐκεῖνον δεῖ αὐξάνειν, ἐμὲ δὲ ἐλαττοῦσθαι.

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
αὐξάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < αὐξάνω
to cause to grow; increase

ἐλαττοῦσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐλαττόω
to make lower, decrease, diminish

John 3: 31

‘Ο ἄνωθεν ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἔστιν. ὁ ὡν ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἔστιν καὶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς λαλεῖ· ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἔστιν.’

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

ἐρχόμενος; verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω
above; over (gen)

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

λαλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἔρχομενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω
above; over (gen)

John 3: 32

δὲ ἐώρακεν καὶ ἤκουσεν τοῦτο μαρτυρεῖ, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν αὐτοῦ οὐδεὶς λαμβάνει.

ἐώρακεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ἤκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 3: 33

δὲ λαβὼν αὐτοῦ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἐσφράγισεν ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ἀληθής ἐστιν.

λαβὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω
to seal

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 3: 34

δὸν γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ λαλεῖ, οὐ γὰρ ἐκ μέτρου δίδωσιν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

λαλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

μέτρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μέτρον
a measure

δίδωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

John 3: 35

ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱόν, καὶ πάντα δέδωκεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ.

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

υἱόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

χειρὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 3: 36

ὁ πιστεύων εἰς τὸν υἱὸν ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον· ὁ δὲ ἀπειθῶν τῷ υἱῷ οὐκ ὄψεται ζωήν, ἀλλ’ ἡ ὀργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ’ αὐτόν.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω

to have faith (in), believe

νίὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νίός
a son

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀπειθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπειθέω
to disbelieve, disobey

νιῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < νίός
a son

ὄψεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὀργὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὁργή
wrath, anger

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

John 4: 1

‘Ως οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἡ Ἰωάννης—

‘Ως: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἤκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω

to hear

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πλείονας: adjective, accusative plural masculine comparative < πολύς
much, many (plural)

μαθητὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

John 4: 2

καίτοιγε Ἰησοῦς αὐτὸς οὐκ ἐβάπτιζεν ἀλλ’ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ—

καίτοιγε: conjunction < καίτοιγε
and yet

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 4: 3

ἀφῆκεν τὴν Ἰουδαίαν καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν

again

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 4: 4

ἔδει δὲ αὐτὸν διέρχεσθαι διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας.

ἔδει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < δέω
διέρχεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < διέρχομαι
to pass through

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

John 4: 5

ἔρχεται οὖν εἰς πόλιν τῆς Σαμαρείας λεγομένην Συχάρ πλησίον τοῦ χωρίου ὃ ἔδωκεν
'Ιακώβ τῷ Ἰωσήφ τῷ υἱῷ αὐτοῦ·

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

Συχάρ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Συχάρ
Sychar

πλησίον: preposition < πλησίον
near; a neighbor (as a noun)

χωρίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < χωρίον
a place, field

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

'Ιακώβ: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιακώβ
Jacob

Ἰωσήφ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

νιώ: noun, dative singular masculine < νίός
a son

John 4: 6

ἥν δὲ ἐκεῖ πηγὴ τοῦ Ἰακώβ. ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς κεκοπιακὼς ἐκ τῆς ὁδοιπορίας ἐκαθέζετο οὕτως
ἐπὶ τῇ πηγῇ· ὥρα ἦν ὡς ἔκτη.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ
Jacob

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

κεκοπιακὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

ὁδοιπορίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὁδοιπορία
a walking, journey

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι
to sit down

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ς)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

πηγῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὡς: preposition < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἔκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔκτος
sixth

John 4: 7

"Ἐρχεται γυνὴ ἐκ τῆς Σαμαρείας ἀντλῆσαι ὕδωρ. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δός μοι πεῖν·

"Ἐρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι

to come, go

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

ἀντλῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

Δός: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

John 4: 8

οἱ γὰρ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπεληλύθεισαν εἰς τὴν πόλιν, ἵνα τροφὰς ἀγοράσωσιν.

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἀπεληλύθεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τροφὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < τροφή¹
food

ἀγοράσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω
to buy

John 4: 9

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Σαμαρίτις· Πῶς σὺ Ἰουδαῖος ὃν παρ' ἐμοῦ πεῖν αἴτεῖς γυναικὸς Σαμαρίτιδος οὕσης; οὐ γὰρ συγχρώνται Ἰουδαῖοι Σαμαρίταις.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρῖτις: noun, nominative singular feminine < Σαμαρῖτις
Samaritan

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

αἰτεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἰτέω
to ask

γυναικὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρίτιδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμαρῖτις
Samaritan

συγχρῶνται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συγχράομαι
to associate with, have dealings with

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Σαμαρίταις: noun, dative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

John 4: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Εἴ ἤδεις τὴν δωρεὰν τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τίς ἐστιν ὁ λέγων σοι·
Δός μοι πεῖν, σὺ ἀν ἥτησας αὐτὸν καὶ ἔδωκεν ἄν σοι ὕδωρ ζῶν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἤδεις: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

δωρεὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δωρεά
a gift

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

Δός: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ῆτησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < αἰτέω
to ask

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶν: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 4: 11

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, οὔτε ἄντλημα ἔχεις καὶ τὸ φρέαρ ἐστὶν βαθύ· πόθεν οὖν ἔχεις τὸ
ὕδωρ τὸ ζῶν;

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ἄντλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἄντλημα
a bucket

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

φρέαρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < φρέαρ
a well

βαθύ: adjective, nominative singular neuter < βαθύς
deep

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶν: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 4: 12

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰακώβ, ὃς ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν τὸ φρέαρ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξ αὐτοῦ
ἔπιεν καὶ οἱ νιοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θρέμματα αὐτοῦ;

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ
Jacob

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

φρέαρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < φρέαρ
a well

ἔπιεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίνω
to drink

νιοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < νιός
a son

θρέμματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < θρέμμα
a (domesticated) animal; cattle (plural)

John 4: 13

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Πᾶς ὁ πίνων ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος τούτου διψήσει πάλιν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 4: 14

ὅς δ' ἂν πίῃ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος οὗ ἐγὼ δώσω αὐτῷ, οὐ μὴ διψήσει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ γενήσεται ἐν αὐτῷ πηγὴ ὕδατος ἀλλομένου εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πίῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω
to drink

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

δώσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

δώσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

γενήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἀλλομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular neuter < ἀλλομαί
to leap, spring up

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 4: 15

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, δός μοι τοῦτο τὸ ὕδωρ, ἵνα μὴ διψῶ μηδὲ διέρχωμαι ἐνθάδε ἀντλεῖν.

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

δός: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω
to thirst

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ
but not, nor, not even

διέρχωμαι: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive singular < διέρχομαι
to pass through

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε
within, here, hither

ἀντλεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

John 4: 16

Λέγει αὐτῇ· "Υπαγε φώνησον τὸν ἄνδρα σου καὶ ἐλθε ἐνθάδε.

"Υπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

φώνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φωνέω
to call

ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄντρος

a man, husband

ἔλθε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε
within, here, hither

John 4: 17

ἀπεκρίθη ἡ γυνὴ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Οὐκ ἔχω ἄνδρα. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καλῶς εἶπας ὅτι
Ἄνδρα οὐκ ἔχω·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνήρ
a man, husband

Καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

Ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνήρ
a man, husband

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 4: 18

πέντε γὰρ ἄνδρας ἔσχες, καὶ νῦν ὃν ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνήρ· τοῦτο ἀληθὲς εἴρηκας.

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄνδρας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄνήρ
a man, husband

ἔσχες: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀνήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἀληθὲς: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἀληθῆς
TRUE

John 4: 19

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, θεωρῶ ὅτι προφήτης εἶ σύ.

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

θεωρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 4: 20

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν· καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις
ἐστὶν ὁ τόπος ὅπου προσκυνεῖν δεῖ.

πατέρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < πατήρ
father

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

προσεκύνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω
to worship

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

John 4: 21

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὗτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὗτε ἐν
Ἱεροσολύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρί.

Πίστευέ: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

Ἰεροσόλυμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἰεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

προσκυνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

πατρί: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 4: 22

ὑμεῖς προσκυνεῖτε δὲ οὐκ οἴδατε, ἡμεῖς προσκυνοῦμεν δὲ οἴδαμεν, ὅτι ἡ σωτηρία ἐκ τῶν
Ἰουδαίων ἔστιν·

προσκυνεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

προσκυνοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

σωτηρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σωτηρία
salvation

'Ιουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 4: 23

ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἔστιν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ, καὶ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ τοιούτους ζητεῖ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτόν·

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

ἀληθινοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

προσκυνηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < προσκυνητής
a worshiper

προσκυνήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

πατρὶ: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πνεύματι: noun, dative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

τοιούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοιοῦτος
such

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 4: 24

πνεῦμα ὁ θεός, καὶ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτὸν ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ δεῖ προσκυνεῖν.

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω
to worship

πνεύματι: noun, dative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 4: 25

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Οἶδα ὅτι Μεσσίας ἔρχεται, ὁ λεγόμενος χριστός· ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος,
ἀναγγελεῖ ἡμῖν ἄπαντα.

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

Μεσσίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μεσσίας
the Messiah, Anointed One

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

ἄπαντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄπας
all

John 4: 26

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ὁ λαλῶν σοι.

λαλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαλέω
to speak

John 4: 27

Καὶ ἐπὶ τούτω ἦλθαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐθαύμαζον ὅτι μετὰ γυναικὸς ἐλάλει· οὐδεὶς μέντοι εἶπεν· Τί ζητεῖς; ἢ τί λαλεῖς μετ' αὐτῆς;

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἦλθαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

μετά: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

γυναικὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἐλάλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λαλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω

to speak

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 4: 28

ἀφῆκεν οὖν τὴν ύδριαν αὐτῆς ἡ γυνὴ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις·

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ύδριαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ύδρια
a water pot, jar

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ἀνθρώποις: noun, dative plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 4: 29

Δεῦτε ἵδετε ἄνθρωπον ὃς εἶπέ μοι πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησα· μήτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε
come!

ἵδετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ὄράω
to see

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἐποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός

Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 4: 30

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν.

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ἤρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 4: 31

Ἐν τῷ μεταξὺ ἡρώτων αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ λέγοντες· Ὦραβί, φάγε.

μεταξὺ: adverb < μεταξύ
between, after

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ὦραβί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

φάγε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 4: 32

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ βρῶσιν ἔχω φαγεῖν ἦν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε.

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

John 4: 33

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ πρὸς ἄλλήλους· Μή τις ἤνεγκεν αὐτῷ φαγεῖν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ἤνεγκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 4: 34

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὸν βρῶμά ἔστιν ἵνα ποιήσω τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με καὶ τελειώσω αὐτοῦ τὸ ἔργον.

Ἐμὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

βρῶμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < βρῶμα
food

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ποιήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ποιέω
to do, make

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 4: 35

οὐχ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Ἔτι τετράμηνός ἐστιν καὶ ὁ θερισμὸς ἔρχεται; ἵδοὺ λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐπάρατε τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν καὶ θεάσασθε τὰς χώρας ὅτι λευκαί εἰσιν πρὸς θερισμόν· ἥδη

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

τετράμηνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τετράμηνος
lasting four months

θερισμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θερισμός
harvest

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἵδοὺ: particle < ἴδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

ἐπάρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

θεάσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < θεάομαι
to behold

χώρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χώρα
a country

λευκαί: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λευκός
white

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

θερισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < θερισμός
harvest

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

John 4: 36

ὁ θερίζων μισθὸν λαμβάνει καὶ συνάγει καρπὸν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἵνα ὁ σπείρων ὀμοῦ χαίρῃ καὶ ὁ θερίζων.

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω
to reap

μισθὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μισθός
wages, reward

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω

to take, receive

συνάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συνάγω
to gather together

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω
to sow

όμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ
together

χαίρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω
to reap

John 4: 37

ἐν γὰρ τούτῳ ὁ λόγος ἐστὶν ἀληθινὸς ὅτι Ἐλλος ἐστὶν ὁ σπείρων καὶ ἄλλος ὁ θερίζων·

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

Ἐλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω
to sow

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω
to reap

John 4: 38

ἐγὼ ἀπέστειλα ὑμᾶς θερίζειν δὲ οὐχ ὑμεῖς κεκοπιάκατε· ἄλλοι κεκοπιάκασιν, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰς τὸν κόπον αὐτῶν εἰσεληλύθατε.

ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

θερίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < θερίζω
to reap

κεκοπιάκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

κεκοπιάκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

κόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόπος
labor, trouble

εἰσεληλύθατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

John 4: 39

Ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκείνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυρούσης ὅτι Εἶπέν μοι πάντα ἂν ἐποίησα.

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Σαμαριτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

γυναικὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

μαρτυρούσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μαρτυρέω

to bear witness, testify

ἐποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 4: 40

ώς οὖν ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ Σαμαρῖται, ἥρωτων αὐτὸν μεῖναι παρ' αὐτοῖς· καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ δύο ἡμέρας.

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἦλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Σαμαρῖται: noun, nominative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

ἥρωτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

ἡμέρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 4: 41

καὶ πολλῷ πλείους ἐπίστευσαν διὰ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ,

πολλῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

πλείους: adjective, nominative plural masculine comparative < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

John 4: 42

τῇ τε γυναικὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὐκέτι διὰ τὴν σὴν λαλιὰν πιστεύομεν· αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν, καὶ
οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου.

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

γυναικὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

σὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < σός
your

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά
speech, way of talking

πιστεύομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀκηκόαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

σωτὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < σωτήρ
Savior

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 4: 43

Μετὰ δὲ τὰς δύο ἡμέρας ἐξῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν·

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

ἡμέρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν
there, thence, from that place

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 4: 44

αὐτὸς γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐμαρτύρησεν ὅτι προφήτης ἐν τῇ ἴδιᾳ πατρίδι τιμὴν οὐκ ἔχει.

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἴδια: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἴδιος
one's own

πατρίδι: noun, dative singular feminine < πατρίς
of one's fathers, fatherland

τιμὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < τιμή
honor, price

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 4: 45

ὅτε οὖν ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν, ἐδέξαντο αὐτὸν οἱ Γαλιλαῖοι, πάντα ἑωρακότες ὅσα
ἔποιησεν ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, καὶ αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἠλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἐδέξαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < δέχομαι
to receive

Γαλιλαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Γαλιλαῖος
Galilean

ἔωρακότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ὄράω
to see

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

Ἰερουσαλύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ἔορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

ἠλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἔορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

John 4: 46

Ἐλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, ὅπου ἐποίησεν τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον. καὶ ἦν τις βασιλικὸς οὐδὲ νιός ἡσθένει ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

Ἐλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Κανὰ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός
royal

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

Καφαρναύμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναύμ
Capernaum

John 4: 47

οὗτος ἀκούσας ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἥκει ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν ἀπῆλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἡρώτα ἵνα καταβῇ καὶ ἰάσηται αὐτοῦ τὸν υἱόν, ἥμελλεν γὰρ ἀποθνήσκειν.

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἡρώτα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα

in order that, that

καταβῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

ἰάσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἰάομαι
to heal

νιόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ῆμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 4: 48

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς αὐτόν· Ἐὰν μὴ σημεῖα καὶ τέρατα ἴδητε, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσητε.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

τέρατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέρας
a wonder

ἴδητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὄράω
to see

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 4: 49

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ βασιλικός· Κύριε, κατάβηθι πρὶν ἀποθανεῖν τὸ παιδίον μου.

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός
royal

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος

a lord, the Lord

κατάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν
before

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

John 4: 50

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πορεύου· ὁ νίος σου ζῇ. ἐπίστευσεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν
αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἐπορεύετο.

Πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

νίος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νίος
a son

ζῇ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

λόγῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐπορεύετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

John 4: 51

ἵδη δὲ αὐτοῦ καταβαίνοντος οἱ δοῦλοι αὐτοῦ ὑπήντησαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ὅτι ὁ παῖς Γαύτοῦ
ζῇ.

ἵδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

καταβαίνοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ὑπήντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὑπαντάω
to meet

παῖς: noun, nominative singular masculine < παῖς
a boy, girl, child, servant

ζῆ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

John 4: 52

ἐπύθετο οὖν τὴν ὥραν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν ᾧ κομψότερον ἔσχεν· εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ ὅτι Ἐχθὲς ὥραν
ἔβδομην ἀφῆκεν αὐτὸν ὁ πυρετός.

ἐπύθετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < πυνθάνομαι
to inquire

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

κομψότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < κομψότερον
better

ἔσχεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἐχθὲς: adverb < ἐχθές
yesterday

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἔβδομην: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἔβδομος
seventh

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

πυρετός: noun, nominative singular masculine < πυρετός
a fever

John 4: 53

ἔγνω οὖν ὁ πατὴρ ὅτι ἐκείνη τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐν ᾧ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ νιός σου ζῆ, καὶ ἐπίστευσεν αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ οἰκία αὐτοῦ ὅλη.

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ζῆ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

ὅλῃ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὅλος
whole, all

John 4: 54

τοῦτο δὲ πάλιν δεύτερον σημεῖον ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία

Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 5: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦν ἔορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἔορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 5: 2

ἔστιν δὲ ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐπὶ τῇ προβατικῇ κολυμβήθρᾳ ἡ ἐπιλεγομένη Ἐβραϊστὶ¹
Βηθεσδά, πέντε στοάς ἔχουσα·

Ἴεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

προβατικῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < προβατικός
pertaining to sheep

κολυμβήθρᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρᾳ
a pool

ἐπιλεγομένῃ: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < ἐπιλέγω
to call or name, choose

Ἐβραϊστὶ¹: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί¹
a Hebrew

Βηθεσδά: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθεσδά
πέντε: adjective, accusative plural feminine < πέντε
five

στοάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < στοά
a portico

ἔχουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 5: 3

ἐν ταύταις κατέκειτο πλῆθος τῶν ἀσθενούντων, τυφλῶν, χωλῶν, ξηρῶν.

κατέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κατάκειμαι
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

πλῆθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλῆθος
a multitude

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

χωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < χωλός
lame

ξηρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ξηρός
dry, withered

John 5: 5

ἢν δέ τις ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖ τριάκοντα ὅκτω ἔτη ᔁχων ἐν τῇ ἀσθενείᾳ αὐτοῦ·

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος

a man

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τριάκοντα
thirty (indeclinable)

όκτω: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ὅκτω
eight

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

ἴχων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀσθενείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια
weakness

John 5: 6

τοῦτον ἰδὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς κατακείμενον, καὶ γνοὺς ὅτι πολὺν ἥδη χρόνον ἔχει, λέγει αὐτῷ· Θέλεις ὑγιὴς γενέσθαι;

ἰδὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

κατακείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < κατάκειμαι
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

γνοὺς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πολὺν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

Θέλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὑγιὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς
whole, healthy, well

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 5: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ ὁ ἀσθενῶν· Κύριε, ἄνθρωπον οὐκ ᔁχω ἵνα ὅταν ταραχθῇ τὸ ὄντωρ βάλῃ με εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν· ἐν ᾧ δὲ ᔁρχομαι ἐγὼ ἄλλος πρὸ ἐμοῦ καταβαίνει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ταραχθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

βάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα
a pool

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

καταβαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 5: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔγειρε ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

Ἔγειρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 9

καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο ὑγιὴς ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἦρε τὸν κράβαττον αὐτοῦ καὶ περιεπάτει. Ἡν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ.

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως

immediately

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ὅγιης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅγιής
whole, healthy, well

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἥρε: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρᾳ
a day

John 5: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τῷ τεθεραπευμένῳ· Σάββατόν ἔστιν, καὶ οὐκ ἔξεστίν σοι ἀραι τὸν κράβαττον.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

τεθεραπευμένῳ: verb, perfect passive participle dative singular masculine < θεραπεύω
to heal

Σάββατόν: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἔξεστίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(ν)
it is lawful, right

ἀραι: verb, aorist active infinitive < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος

a mattress, pallet, bed

John 5: 11

ὅς δὲ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Ὁ ποιήσας με ὑγιῆ ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν Ἐρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ποιήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ἐρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 12

ἡρώτησαν οὖν αὐτόν· Τίς ἔστιν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὁ εἰπών σοι· Ἐρον καὶ περιπάτει;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

Ἐρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 13

ὁ δὲ ἰαθεὶς οὐκ ἦδει τίς ἔστιν, ὁ γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐξένευσεν ὅχλου ὅντος ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.

ἰαθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἰάομαι
to heal

ῆδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐξένευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκνεύω
to turn aside, withdraw

ὄχλου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 5: 14

μετὰ ταῦτα εὑρίσκει αὐτὸν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐγώ γέγονας· μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε, ἵνα μὴ χειρόν σοί τι γένηται.

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ
see! behold!

γέγονας: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γέγονται
whole, healthy, well

γέγονας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

χειρόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter comparative < χείρων

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
γένηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γίνομαι

to become, be

John 5: 15

ἀπῆλθεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἀνήγγειλεν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ ποιήσας αὐτὸν ὑγιῆ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀνήγγειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ποιήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

John 5: 16

καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ἐδίωκον οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τὸν Ἰησοῦν ὅτι ταῦτα ἔποιει ἐν σαββάτῳ.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἐδίωκον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔποιει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

John 5: 17

ὁ δὲ ἀπεκρίνατο αὐτοῖς· Ὁ πατήρ μου ἔως ἅρτι ἐργάζεται καγὼ ἐργάζομαι.

ἀπεκρίνατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἔως: preposition < ἔως

until; as far as (with gen)

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

ἔργάζεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔργάζομαι
to work

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
ἔργάζομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔργάζομαι
to work

John 5: 18

διὰ τοῦτο οὖν μᾶλλον ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι ὅτι οὐ μόνον ἔλυε τὸ σάββατον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πατέρα ἴδιον ἔλεγε τὸν Θεόν, ἵσον ἑαυτὸν ποιῶν τῷ θεῷ.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

ἔλυε: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λύω
to loose

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

ἴσον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴσος
equal

ἔαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

ποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

John 5: 19

Ἄπεκρινατο οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐάν τις ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ δύναται ὁ νίδος ποιεῖν ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ οὐδὲν ἐὰν μή τι βλέπῃ τὸν πατέρα ποιοῦντα· ἂν γὰρ ἐκεῖνος ποιῇ, ταῦτα καὶ ὁ νίδος ὅμοίως ποιεῖ.

Ἄπεκρινατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἐάν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

νίδος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νίός
a son

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἔαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
βλέπῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < βλέπω
to see

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ

father

ποιοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ποιῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ποιέω
to do, make

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

όμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως
likewise

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 5: 20

οἱ γὰρ πατὴρ φιλεῖ τὸν νιὸν καὶ πάντα δείκνυσιν αὐτῷ ἢ αὐτὸς ποιεῖ, καὶ μείζονα τούτων δείξει αὐτῷ ἔργα, ἵνα ὑμεῖς θαυμάζητε.

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

νιὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

δείκνυσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

μείζονα: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

δείξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα

in order that, that

θαυμάζητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

John 5: 21

ώσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκροὺς καὶ ζωοποιεῖ, οὕτως καὶ ὁ νίὸς οὓς θέλει ζωοποιεῖ.

ώσπερ: conjunction < ὡσπερ
just as, even as

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐγείρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκροὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

νίὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νίός
a son

θέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

John 5: 22

οὐδὲ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ κρίνει οὐδένα, ἀλλὰ τὴν κρίσιν πᾶσαν δέδωκεν τῷ νίῳ,

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά

but, except

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

υἱῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

John 5: 23

ἵνα πάντες τιμῶσι τὸν υἱὸν καθὼς τιμῶσι τὸν πατέρα. ὁ μὴ τιμῶν τὸν υἱὸν οὐ τιμᾷ τὸν πατέρα τὸν πέμψαντα αὐτόν.

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < τιμάω
to honor

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < τιμάω
to honor

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

τιμῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τιμάω
to honor

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

τιμᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τιμάω
to honor

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πέμψαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 5: 24

Ἄμην ἀμην λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ὁ τὸν λόγον μου ᾠκούων καὶ πιστεύων τῷ πέμψαντί με ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ εἰς κρίσιν οὐκ ἔρχεται ἀλλὰ μεταβέβηκεν ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου εἰς τὴν ζωὴν.

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἀκούων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πέμψαντί: verb, aorist active participle dative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

μεταβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 5: 25

Ἄμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ᔁρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν.

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

νεκροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ἀκούσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

νιόυ: noun, genitive singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ζήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ζάω
to live

John 5: 26

ώσπερ γάρ ὁ πατὴρ ἔχει ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτῷ, οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν ζωὴν ἔχειν ἐν ἑαυτῷ.

ώσπερ: conjunction < ὡσπερ
just as, even as

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἑαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἑαυτοῦ
of himself

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ς)

in this manner, thus, likewise

νίῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἔχειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἐαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

John 5: 27

καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κρίσιν ποιεῖν, ὅτι νιὸς ἀνθρώπου ἔστιν.

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀνθρωπος
a man

John 5: 28

μὴ θαυμάζετε τοῦτο, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ἐν ᾧ πάντες οἱ ἐν τοῖς μνημείοις ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

μνημείοις: noun, dative plural neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἀκούσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 5: 29

καὶ ἐκπορεύσονται οἱ τὰ ἀγαθὰ ποιήσαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν ζωῆς, οἱ δὲ τὰ φαῦλα πράξαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν κρίσεως.

ἐκπορεύσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ἐκπορεύομαι
to go out

ἀγαθὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀγαθός
good

ποιήσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος
worthless, bad

πράξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πράσσω
to do, perform

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 5: 30

Οὐ δύναμαι ἐγὼ ποιεῖν ἀπ' ἔμαυτοῦ οὐδέν· καθὼς ἀκούω κρίνω, καὶ ἡ κρίσις ἡ ἐμὴ δικαία ἔστιν, ὅτι οὐ ζητῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με.

δύναμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό

from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀκούω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

δικαία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 5: 31

'Εὰν ἔγω μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἡ μαρτυρία μου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής.'

'Εὰν: conjunction < ἔάν
if

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 5: 32

ἄλλος ἔστιν ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμοῦ, καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία ἣν μαρτυρεῖ περὶ
ἐμοῦ.

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 5: 33

ὑμεῖς ἀπεστάλκατε πρὸς Ἰωάννην, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκε τῇ ἀληθείᾳ·

ἀπεστάλκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης

John

μεμαρτύρηκε: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 5: 34

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε.

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

λαμβάνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σωθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σώζω
to save

John 5: 35

ἐκεῖνος ἦν ὁ λύχνος ὁ καιόμενος καὶ φαίνων, ὑμεῖς δὲ ἡθελήσατε ἀγαλλιαθῆναι πρὸς ὅραν
ἐν τῷ φωτὶ αὐτοῦ·

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

λύχνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύχνος
a lamp

καιόμενος: verb, present passive participle nominative singular masculine < καίω
to burn

φαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φαίνω
to shine, appear

ἡθελήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἀγαλλιαθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ἀγαλλιάω
to exult, rejoice

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

φωτὶ: noun, dative singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 5: 36

ἔχω δὲ ἔχω τὴν μαρτυρίαν μείζω τοῦ Ἰωάννου, τὰ γὰρ ἔργα ἃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ ἵνα τελειώσω αὐτά, αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα τὰ ποιῶ, μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὅτι ὁ πατήρ με ἀπέσταλκεν,

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

μείζω: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

δέδωκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀπέσταλκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 5: 37

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατὴρ ἐκεῖνος μεμαρτύρηκεν περὶ ἐμοῦ. οὕτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ πώποτε
ἀκηκόατε οὕτε εἶδος αὐτοῦ ἔωράκατε,

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

ἀκηκόατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

εἶδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < εἶδος
form, sight, appearance

ἔωράκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

John 5: 38

καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ὑμῖν μένοντα, ὅτι ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ

πιστεύετε.

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

μένοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 5: 39

'Ἐραυνᾶτε τὰς γραφάς, δτι ὑμεῖς δοκεῖτε ἐν αὐταῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον ἔχειν· καὶ ἐκεῖναί εἰσιν αἱ μαρτυροῦσαι περὶ ἐμοῦ·

'Ἐραυνᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἐραυνάω
to search, examine, inquire

γραφάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἔχειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἐκεῖναί: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μαρτυροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 5: 40

καὶ οὐ θέλετε ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχητε.

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἐλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρός: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἔχητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 5: 41

δόξαν παρὰ ἀνθρώπων οὐ λαμβάνω,

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἀνθρώπων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

λαμβάνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 5: 42

ἀλλὰ ἐγνωκα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ Θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐγνωκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἑαυτοῖς: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἑαυτοῦ
of himself

John 5: 43

ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετέ με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἴδιῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε.

ἐλήλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

λαμβάνετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἐὰν: conjunction < εάν
if

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἴδιῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

λήμψεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 5: 44

πῶς δύνασθε ὑμεῖς πιστεῦσαι, δόξαν παρ' ἀλλήλων λαμβάνοντες, καὶ τὴν δόξαν τὴν παρὰ τοῦ μόνου θεοῦ οὐ ζητεῖτε;

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

πιστεῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

λαμβάνοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μόνου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

John 5: 45

μὴ δοκεῖτε ὅτι ἐγὼ κατηγορήσω ὑμῶν πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· ἔστιν ὁ κατηγορῶν ὑμῶν Μωϋσῆς,
εἰς ὃν ὑμεῖς ἡλπίκατε.

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

κατηγορήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < κατηγορέω
to accuse

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κατηγορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κατηγορέω
to accuse

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἡλπίκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἐλπίζω
to hope

John 5: 46

εἰ γὰρ ἐπιστεύετε Μωϋσεῖ, ἐπιστεύετε ἂν ἐμοί, περὶ γὰρ ἐμοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐπιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Μωϋσῆς: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἐπιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

John 5: 47

εἰ δὲ τοῖς ἐκείνου γράμμασιν οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς τοῖς ἐμοῖς ρήμασιν πιστεύσετε;

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

γράμμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < γράμμα
a letter; writings (plural)

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐμοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ρήμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

πιστεύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 6: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπῆλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Γαλιλαίας τῆς Τιβεριάδος.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

John 6: 2

ἠκολούθει δὲ αὐτῷ ὅχλος πολύς, ὅτι ἐθεώρουν τὰ σημεῖα ἢ ἐποίει ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσθενούντων.

ἠκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ὅχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὅχλος
a crowd, multitude

πολύς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐθεώρουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐποίει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 6: 3

ἀνῆλθεν δὲ εἰς τὸ ὄρος Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἐκάθητο μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

ἀνῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνέρχομαι

to go up

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἐκάθητο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κάθημαι
to sit

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 6: 4

ἥν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα, ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 6: 5

ἐπάρας οὖν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος ὅτι πολὺς ὄχλος ἔρχεται πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγει πρὸς Φίλιππον· Πόθεν ἀγοράσωμεν ἄρτους ἵνα φάγωσιν οὗτοι;

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

πολὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἀγοράσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω
to buy

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

φάγωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 6: 6

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν πειράζων αὐτόν, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἥδει τί ἔμελλεν ποιεῖν.

πειράζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πειράζω
to test, tempt, attempt

ἥδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

John 6: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Διακοσίων δηναρίων ἄρτοι οὐκ ἀρκοῦσιν αὐτοῖς ἵνα ἔκαστος βραχύ τι λάβῃ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < διακόσιοι
two hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον
a denarius

ἄρτοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἀρκοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀρκέω
to assist, suffice

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἕκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἕκαστος
each

βραχύ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < βραχύς
short, little

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
λάβῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 6: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ εἶς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, Ἀνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου·

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

ἀδελφὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 6: 9

"Εστιν παιδάριον ὥδε ὃς ἔχει πέντε ἄρτους κριθίνους καὶ δύο ὄψαρια· ἀλλὰ ταῦτα τί ἔστιν εἰς τοσούτους;

παιδάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < παιδάριον
a child, young boy

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε
here, hither

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

κριθίνους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < κρίθινος
made of barley flour

δύο: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δύο
two

όψαρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

τοσούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

John 6: 10

εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ποιήσατε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀναπεσεῖν. ἦν δὲ χόρτος πολὺς ἐν τῷ τόπῳ. ἀνέπεσαν οὖν οἱ ἄνδρες τὸν ἀριθμὸν ὡς πεντακισχίλιοι.

Ποιήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀνθρώπους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀνθρωπος
a man

ἀναπεσεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

χόρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χόρτος
grass, hay

πολὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

τόπω: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ἀνέπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄνδρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄνήρ
a man, husband

ἀριθμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀριθμός
a number

ὡς: adverb < ως
as, that, how, about

πεντακισχίλιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πεντακισχίλιοι
five thousand

John 6: 11

ἔλαβεν οὖν τοὺς ἄρτους ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν τοῖς ἀνακειμένοις, ὅμοιῶς καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀψαρίων ὅσον ἤθελον.

ἔλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

διέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαδίδωμι
to distribute, give

ἀνακειμένοις: verb, present middle participle dative plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

ὅμοιῶς: adverb < ὅμοιώς
likewise

ὀψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀψάριον
fish

ὅσον: relative pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἵθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 6: 12

ώς δὲ ἐνεπλήσθησαν λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Συναγάγετε τὰ περισσεύσαντα κλάσματα,
ἵνα μή τι ἀπόληται.

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

ἐνεπλήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἐμπίμπλημι
to provide, fill, satisfy

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Συναγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

περισσεύσαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural neuter < περισσεύω
to abound, be rich

κλάσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κλάσμα
a broken piece

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τις
ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

John 6: 13

συνήγαγον οὖν, καὶ ἐγέμισαν δώδεκα κοφίνους κλασμάτων ἐκ τῶν πέντε ἄρτων τῶν
κριθίνων ἃ ἐπερίσσευσαν τοῖς βεβρωκόσιν.

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐγέμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

κοφίνους: noun, accusative plural masculine < κόφινος
a basket

κλασμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < κλάσμα
a broken piece

πέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

κριθίνων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < κρίθινος
made of barley flour

ἐπερίσσευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περισσεύω
to abound, be rich

βεβρωκόσιν: verb, perfect active participle dative plural masculine < βιβρώσκω
to eat, consume

John 6: 14

οἱ οὖν ἄνθρωποι ἰδόντες δὲ ἐποίησεν σημεῖον ἔλεγον δὲ Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης ὁ ἐρχόμενος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄνθρωποι: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἰδόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ὄράω
to see

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἐρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 6: 15

Ίησοῦς οὖν γνοὺς ὅτι μέλλουσιν ἔρχεσθαι καὶ ἀρπάζειν αὐτὸν ἵνα ποιήσωσιν βασιλέα ἀνεχώρησεν πάλιν εἰς τὸ ὄρος αὐτὸς μόνος.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

γνοὺς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μέλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < μέλλω
to be about to

ἔρχεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω
to seize

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ποιήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ποιέω
to do, make

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἀνεχώρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναχωρέω
to depart, withdraw

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

John 6: 16

Ὦς δὲ ὁψία ἐγένετο κατέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν,

Ὦς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

ὁψία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὁψία
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι

to become, be

κατέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < καταβαίνω
to go down

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

John 6: 17

καὶ ἐμβάντες εἰς πλοῖον ἤρχοντο πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς Καφαρναούμ. καὶ σκοτίᾳ ἥδη
ἐγεγόνει καὶ οὕπω ἐληλύθει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐμβάντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἤρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἄρχω
to rule; to begin

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

σκοτίᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἐγεγόνει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ἐληλύθει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός

to, towards, with (acc)

John 6: 18

ἢ τε θάλασσα ἀνέμου μεγάλου πνέοντος διεγείρετο.

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

θάλασσα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

ἀνέμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνεμος
a wind

μεγάλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μέγας
large, great

πνέοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < πνέω
to blow

διεγείρετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative singular < διεγείρω
to arouse completely, stir up

John 6: 19

ἐληλακότες οὖν ώς σταδίους εἴκοσι πέντε ἢ τριάκοντα θεωροῦσιν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περιπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐγγὺς τοῦ πλοίου γινόμενον, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν.

ἐληλακότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐλαύνω
to drive or push, row

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ώς: adverb < ώς
as, that, how, about

σταδίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < στάδιος
a stadia (about 600 feet)

εἴκοσι: adjective, accusative plural masculine < εἴκοσι(v)

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τριάκοντα
thirty (indeclinable)

θεωροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

περιπατοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

γινόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἐφοβήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 6: 20

δὸς λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε.

φοβεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 6: 21

ἵθελον οὖν λαβεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο τὸ πλοῖον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἥν
ὑπῆγον.

ἵθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

λαβεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως
immediately

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πλοῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοῖον

a boat

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ὑπῆγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 6: 22

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ἐστηκὼς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶδον ὅτι πλοιάριον ἄλλο οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖ εἰ μὴ ἔν, καὶ ὅτι οὐ συνεισῆλθεν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ πλοῖον ἀλλὰ μόνοι οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον·

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐστηκὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

εἶδον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

πλοιάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

ἄλλο: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι
to enter together

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

μόνοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μόνος
alone, only

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

John 6: 23

ἀλλὰ ἦλθεν πλοιάρια ἐκ Τιβεριάδος ἐγγὺς τοῦ τόπου ὅπου ἔφαγον τὸν ἄρτον
εὐχαριστήσαντος τοῦ κυρίου.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἦλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πλοιάρια: noun, nominative plural neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

τόπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

John 6: 24

ὅτε οὖν εἶδεν ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ οὐδὲ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, ἐνέβησαν αὐτοὶ εἰς τὰ πλοιάρια καὶ ἤλθον εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ ζητοῦντες τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοιάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

ἤλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

ζητοῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ζητέω
to seek

John 6: 25

Καὶ εὑρόντες αὐτὸν πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶπον αὐτῷ· Ραββί, πότε ὁδε γέγονας;

εὑρόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πότε: adverb < πότε
when?

ώδε: adverb < ωδε
here, hither

γέγονας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 6: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ζητεῖτέ με οὐχ ὅτι εἴδετε σημεῖα
ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἐφάγετε ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων καὶ ἐχορτάσθητε·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

εἴδετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἀλλά: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐφάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἐχορτάσθητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χορτάζω
to eat to the full, be satisfied, be filled

John 6: 27

ἐργάζεσθε μὴ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν ἀπολλυμένην ἀλλὰ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν μένουσαν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἦν δὲ σὺ δὲ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου υἱόν δώσει, τοῦτον γὰρ δὲ πατήρ ἐσφράγισεν δὲ θεός.

ἐργάζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < ἐργάζομαι
to work

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

ἀπολλυμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

μένουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < μένω
to remain, abide

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

υἱός: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

δώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω
to seal

John 6: 28

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Τί ποιῶμεν ἵνα ἐργάζωμεθα τὰ ἔργα τοῦ Θεοῦ;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ποιῶμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἔργαζόμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive plural < ἔργάζομαι
to work

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 6: 29

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν
ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔργον: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 6: 30

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν ποιεῖς σὺ σημεῖον, ἵνα ἴδωμεν καὶ πιστεύσωμεν σοι; τί ἔργάζῃ;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον

a sign

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἴδωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὄράω
to see

πιστεύσωμέν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἔργάζῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἔργαζομαι
to work

John 6: 31

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν τὸ μάννα ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, καθώς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον· Ἀρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς φαγεῖν.

πατέρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < πατήρ
father

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα
manna

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔσθιω
to eat

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

Ἀρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔσθιω
to eat

John 6: 32

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἀλλ’ ὁ πατήρ μου δίδωσιν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τὸν ἀληθινόν·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δίδωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἀληθινόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

John 6: 33

ὁ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστιν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

διδοὺς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < δίδωμι
to give

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 6: 34

εἰπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Κύριε, πάντοτε δὸς ἡμῖν τὸν ἄρτον τοῦτον.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

δὸς: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

John 6: 35

Εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς· ὁ ἐρχόμενος πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ πεινάσῃ, καὶ ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ γδιψήσει πώποτε.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἐρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πεινάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πεινάω
to hunger

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

John 6: 36

ἀλλ’ εἰπον ὑμῖν ὅτι καὶ ἐωράκατέ με καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε.

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐωράκατέ: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 6: 37

πᾶν ὁ δίδωσίν μοι ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς ἐμὲ ἥξει, καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρός με οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω,

δίδωσίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἥξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

ἐρχόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

πρός: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐκβάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 6: 38

ὅτι καταβέβηκα ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ οὐχ ᾧνα ποιῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἄνα: conjunction < ἄνα
in order that, that

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < ποιέω
to do, make

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 6: 39

τοῦτο δέ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ᾧνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκέν μοι μὴ ἀπολέσω ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἄνα: adverb < ἄνα
in order that, that

δέδωκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἀπολέσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά

but, except

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἔσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 6: 40

τοῦτο γάρ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πατρός μου ἵνα πᾶς ὁ θεωρῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐγὼ τῇ ἔσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔχῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἔσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 6: 41

Ἐγόγγυζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι εἶπεν· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ καταβὰς ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ,

'Ἐγόγγυζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβὰς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

John 6: 42

καὶ ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν Ἰησοῦς ὁ υἱὸς Ἰωσήφ, οὗ ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν τὸν πατέρα καὶ τὴν μητέρα; πῶς νῦν ἥλεγει ὅτι Ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβέθηκα;

υἱὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

Ἰωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 6: 43

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Μὴ γογγύζετε μετ' ἀλλήλων.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γογγύζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 6: 44

οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ὁ πατὴρ ὁ πέμψας με ἐλκύσῃ αὐτόν, καγώ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρός: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἐλκύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔλκω
to drag

καγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καγώ

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

έσχατη: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 6: 45

ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τοῖς προφήταις· Καὶ ἔσονται πάντες διδακτοὶ θεοῦ· πᾶς δὲ ἀκούσας παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ μαθὼν ἔρχεται πρὸς ἡμέ.

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

προφήταις: noun, dative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

διδακτοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < διδακτός
instructed, taught

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μαθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω
to learn

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 6: 46

οὐχ ὅτι τὸν πατέρα ἑώρακέν τις εἰ μὴ ὁ ὥν παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ, οὗτος ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα.

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἑώρακέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

παρὰ: preposition < παρά

from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

έώρακεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 6: 47

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 6: 48

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 49

οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τὸ μάννα καὶ ἀπέθανον·

πατέρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < πατήρ
father

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔσθίω
to eat

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα

manna

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 6: 50

οὐτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβαίνων ἵνα τις ἔξ αὐτοῦ φάγῃ καὶ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
φάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 6: 51

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ζῶν ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς· ἐάν τις φάγῃ ἐκ τούτου τοῦ ἄρτου ζήσει εἰς τὸν αἰώνα, καὶ ὁ ἄρτος δὲ ὃν ἐγώ δώσω ἡ σάρξ μού ἐστιν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
φάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄρτος

bread, a loaf

ζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

δώσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 52

Ἐμάχοντο οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς δύναται οὗτος ἡμῖν δοῦναι τὴν σάρκα αὐτοῦ φαγεῖν;

Ἐμάχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < μάχομαι
to fight, quarrel

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

δοῦναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < δίδωμι

to give

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 6: 53

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ φάγητε τὴν σάρκα τοῦ νίοῦ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ πίητε αὐτοῦ τὸ αἷμα, οὐκ ἔχετε ζωὴν ἐν ἔαυτοῖς.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

φάγητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

νιόῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

πίητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἐαυτοῖς: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

John 6: 54

οἱ τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ γὰρ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

καὶ γὰρ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γάρ

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 6: 55

ἡ γὰρ σάρξ μου ἀληθής ἔστι βρῶσις, καὶ τὸ αἷμά μου ἀληθής ἔστι πόσις.

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

βρῶσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

αἷμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

πόσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < πόσις
a drinking, a drink

John 6: 56

ὅτι τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἐν ἔμοὶ μένει κἀγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

John 6: 57

καθὼς ἀπέστειλέν με ὁ ζῶν πατὴρ κἀγὼ ζῶ διὰ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ὁ τρώγων με κἀκεῖνος ζήσει δι’ ἐμέ.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέστειλέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
ζῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

κάκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος
 ζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
 to live

δι': preposition < διά
 through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 6: 58

οὐτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, οὐ καθὼς ἔφαγον οἱ πατέρες καὶ ἀπέθανον· ὁ τρώγων τοῦτον τὸν ἄρτον Γζήσει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
 bread, a loaf

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
 heaven

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
 to go down

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
 as, just as, even as

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔσθίω
 to eat

πατέρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < πατήρ
 father

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
 to die

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
 to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
 bread, a loaf

Γζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
 to live

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
 an age

John 6: 59

ταῦτα εἶπεν ἐν συναγωγῇ διδάσκων ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

συναγωγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή
 a synagogue

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

John 6: 60

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος· τίς δύναται αὐτοῦ ἀκούειν;

Πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Σκληρός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σκληρός
hard, rough, strong

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀκούειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀκούω
to hear

John 6: 61

εἰδὼς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν ἔαυτῷ ὅτι γογγύζουσιν περὶ τούτου οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ὑμᾶς σκανδαλίζει;

εἰδὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

ἔαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

γογγύζουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

περὶ: preposition < περί

concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

σκανδαλίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκανδαλίζω
to cause to stumble

John 6: 62

ἐὰν οὖν θεωρῆτε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀναβαίνοντα ὅπου ἦν τὸ πρότερον;

ἐὰν: conjunction < εἴναι
if

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

θεωρῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀναβαίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

John 6: 63

τὸ πνεῦμά ἔστιν τὸ ζωοποιοῦν, ἡ σὰρξ οὐκ ὡφελεῖ οὐδέν· τὰ ρήματα ἀ ἐγὼ λελάληκα ὑμῖν πνεῦμά ἔστιν καὶ ζωή ἔστιν.

πνεῦμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ζωοποιοῦν: verb, present active participle nominative singular neuter < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

σὰρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ὠφελεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὠφελέω
to help, aid

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ῥήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥῆμα
a word

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 64

ἀλλὰ εἰσὶν ἐξ ὑμῶν τινες οἵ οὐ πιστεύουσιν. ἦδει γὰρ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὁ Ἰησοῦς τίνες εἰσὶν οἱ μὴ πιστεύοντες καὶ τίς ἔστιν ὁ παραδώσων αὐτόν.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

τινες: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
πιστεύοντιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἦδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

τίνες: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
who? which? what? why?

πιστεύοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
who? which? what? why?

παραδώσων: verb, future active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 6: 65

καὶ ἔλεγεν· Διὰ τοῦτο εἴρηκα ὑμῖν ὅτι οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ἡ δεδομένον αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ πατρός.

Διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναμαι: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

έλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρός: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

δεδομένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < δίδωμι
to give

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 6: 66

Ἐκ τούτου πολλοὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ οὐκέτι μετ' αὐτοῦ περιεπάτουν.

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

όπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

περιεπάτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < περιπατέω
to walk

John 6: 67

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς δώδεκα· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε ὑπάγειν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

δώδεκα: adjective, dative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 6: 68

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, πρὸς τίνα ἀπελευσόμεθα; ρήματα ζωῆς αἰώνιου ἔχεις,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἀπελευσόμεθα: verb, 1st person future middle indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 6: 69

καὶ ἡμεῖς πεπιστεύκαμεν καὶ ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ ἄγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ.

πεπιστεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐγνώκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἅγιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἅγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 6: 70

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔγω ὑμᾶς τοὺς δώδεκα ἐξελεξάμην; καὶ ἐξ ὑμῶν εἷς διάβολός ἐστιν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι
εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

διάβολός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

John 6: 71

ἔλεγεν δὲ τὸν Ἰούδαν Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου· οὗτος γὰρ ἔμελλεν παραδιδόναι αὐτόν, εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα.

Ἰούδαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης
ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

παραδιδόναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

John 7: 1

Καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ, οὐ γὰρ ᾔθελεν ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ περιπατεῖν, ὅτι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι.

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

Γαλιλαία: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ηθελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

Ιουδαία: noun, dative singular feminine < Ιουδαία
Judea

περιπατεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < περιπατέω
to walk

έζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ιουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 2

ἵν δὲ ἐγγὺς ἡ ἔορτὴ τῶν Ιουδαίων ἡ σκηνοπηγία.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

ἔορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

Ιουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

σκηνοπηγία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκηνοπηγία
the Feast Booths or Tabernacles

John 7: 3

εἶπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ· Μετάβηθι ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ὕπαγε εἰς τὴν Ιουδαίαν,
ἵνα καὶ οἱ μαθηταί σου θεωρήσουσιν σοῦ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιεῖς·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀδελφοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

Μετάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

ὕπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

θεωρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 7: 4

οὐδεὶς γάρ τι ἐν κρυπτῷ ποιεῖ καὶ ζητεῖ αὐτὸς ἐν παρρησίᾳ εἶναι· εἰ ταῦτα ποιεῖς,
φανέρωσον σεαυτὸν τῷ κόσμῳ.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ

if

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

φανέρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 7: 5

οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν.

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἀδελφοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 7: 6

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ καιρὸς ὁ ἐμὸς οὕπω πάρεστιν, ὁ δὲ καιρὸς ὁ ὑμέτερος πάντοτε
ἔστιν ἔτοιμος.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι
to be present; to have arrived

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

ὑμέτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

πάντοτέ: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἔτοιμος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔτοιμος
ready, prepared

John 7: 7

οὐ δύναται ὁ κόσμος μισεῖν ὑμᾶς, ἐμὲ δὲ μισεῖ, ὅτι ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ πονηρά ἔστιν.

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μισεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < μισέω
to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πονηρά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός
evil

John 7: 8

ὑμεῖς ἀνάβητε εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν· ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀναβαίνω εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν ταύτην, ὅτι ὁ ἐμὸς καιρὸς οὕπε πεπλήρωται.

ἀνάβητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἀναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἑορτὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός

μου, μοις
my, mine

καιρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπιω
not yet

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

John 7: 9

ταῦτα δὲ εἰπὼν αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ.

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

Γαλιλαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 7: 10

‘Ως δὲ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, τότε καὶ αὐτὸς ἀνέβη, οὐ φανερῶς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἐν κρυπτῷ.

‘Ως: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἀδελφοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

φανερῶς: adverb < φανερῶς
openly, publicly, clearly

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

κρυπτῶ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

John 7: 11

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ καὶ ἔλεγον· Ποῦ ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 7: 12

καὶ γογγυσμὸς περὶ αὐτοῦ ἦν πολὺς ἐν τοῖς ὄχλοις· οἱ μὲν ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἀγαθός ἐστιν, ἄλλοι δὲ ἔλεγον· Οὐ, ἀλλὰ πλανᾷ τὸν ὄχλον.

γογγυσμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < γογγυσμός
grumbling, murmuring, complaint

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πολὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ὄχλοις: noun, dative plural masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

Ἀγαθός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀγαθός
good

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Οὐ: particle < οὐ
no, not

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πλανᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πλανάω
to lead astray

ὄχλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

John 7: 13

οὐδεὶς μέντοι παρρησίᾳ ἐλάλει περὶ αὐτοῦ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

ἐλάλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 7: 14

”Ηδη δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς μεσούσης ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκεν.

”Ηδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

μεσούσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μεσόω
to be in the middle, in the midst

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἱερὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

ἐδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

John 7: 15

ἐθαύμαζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς οὗτος γράμματα οἶδεν μὴ μεμαθηκώς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

γράμματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < γράμμα
a letter; writings (plural)

οἶδεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

μεμαθηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω
to learn

John 7: 16

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἡ ἐμὴ διδαχὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὴ ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

διδαχὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά

but, except

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 7: 17

ἐάν τις θέλῃ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιεῖν, γνώσεται περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς πότερον ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔστιν ἢ ἐγὼ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ λαλῶ.

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
θέλῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

γνώσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

πότερον: adverb < πότερον
whether

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ
of myself

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 7: 18

οἱ ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ λαλῶν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ιδίαν ζητεῖ· οἱ δὲ ζητῶν τὴν δόξαν τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτὸν οὗτος ἀληθής ἔστιν καὶ ἀδικία ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν.

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό

from (gen)

ἐαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

λαλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαλέω
to speak

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἰδίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἴδιος
one's own

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω
to seek

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής
TRUE

ἀδικία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδικία
unrighteousness

John 7: 19

Οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν νόμον; καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον. τί με ζητεῖτε
ἀποκτεῖναι;

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος

a law, the Law

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 20

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ὄχλος· Δαιμόνιον ἔχεις· τίς σε ζητεῖ ἀποκτεῖναι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 21

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· "Ἐν ἔργον ἐποίησα καὶ πάντες θαυμάζετε.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

"Ἐν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εἰς
one

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ἐποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θαυμάζω

to marvel, wonder at

John 7: 22

διὰ τοῦτο Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν περιτομήν— οὐχ ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἔστιν ἀλλ' ἐκ τῶν πατέρων— καὶ ἐν σαββάτῳ περιτέμνετε ἄνθρωπον.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

περιτομήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή
circumcision

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πατέρων: noun, genitive plural masculine < πατήρ
father

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

περιτέμνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < περιτέμνω
to circumcize

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 7: 23

εἰ περιτομὴν λαμβάνει ἄνθρωπος ἐν σαββάτῳ ἵνα μὴ λυθῇ ὁ νόμος Μωϋσέως, ἐμοὶ χολᾶτε ὅτι ὅλον ἄνθρωπον ὑγιῆ ἐποίησα ἐν σαββάτῳ;

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

περιτομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή
circumcision

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

σαββάτω: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

λυθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < λύω
to loose

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

χολάτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < χολάω
to be angry

ὅλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

έποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σαββάτω: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

John 7: 24

μὴ κρίνετε κατ' ὄψιν, ἀλλὰ τὴν δικαίαν κρίσιν κρίνετε.

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κατ': preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ὄψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὄψις
outward appearance, face, countenance

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

δικαίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 7: 25

"Ἐλεγον οὖν τινες ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὁν ζητοῦσιν ἀποκτεῖναι;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

τινες: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἱεροσολυμίτης
an inhabitant of Jerusalem

ζητοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 26

καὶ ἵδε παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν αὐτῷ λέγουσιν· μήποτε ἀληθῶς ἔγνωσαν οἱ ἄρχοντες ὅτι
οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

λαλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μήποτε: particle < μήποτε
lest perchance

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἄρχοντες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός

Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 7: 27

ἀλλὰ τοῦτον οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔρχηται: verb, 3rd person present middle subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

John 7: 28

ἔκραξεν οὖν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ διδάσκων ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λέγων· Κάμε οἴδατε καὶ οἴδατε πόθεν εἰμί·
καὶ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐστιν ἀληθινὸς ὁ πέμψας με, ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε·

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ιερός
holy, sacred

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

Κάμε: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κάγω
οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

οἶδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἔληλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

οἶδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

John 7: 29

Ἐγὼ οἶδα αὐτόν, ὅτι παρ' αὐτοῦ εἰμι κάκεινός με ἀπέστειλεν.

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

κάκεινός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεινος
ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 7: 30

Ἐζήτουν οὖν αὐτὸν πιάσαι, καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὴν χεῖρα, ὅτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω
to lay upon

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί^í
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

χεῖρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ἐληλύθει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 7: 31

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἔλεγον· Ὁ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔλθῃ μὴ πλείονα σημεῖα ποιήσει ὃν οὗτος ἐποίησεν;

ὄχλου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πλείονα: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < πολύς
much, many (plural)

σημεῖον: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ποιήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 7: 32

"Ηκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι τὸν ὄχλον γογγύζοντος περὶ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα, καὶ ἀπέστειλαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὑπηρέτας ἵνα πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

"Ηκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὄχλον: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

γογγύζοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω
to take

John 7: 33

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Ἐτι χρόνον μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

"Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός
small, little

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 7: 34

ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

εὑρήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 7: 35

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς ἑαυτούς· Ποῦ οὗτος μέλλει πορεύεσθαι ὅτι ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν; μὴ εἰς τὴν διασπορὰν τῶν Ἑλλήνων μέλλει πορεύεσθαι καὶ διδάσκειν τοὺς Ἔλληνας;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐαυτούς: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

πορεύεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

εὑρήσομεν: verb, 1st person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

διασποράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < διασπορά
diaspora, a dispersion

Ἐλλήνων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἐλλην
a Greek

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

πορεύεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

διδάσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < διδάσκω
to teach

Ἐλληνας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Ἐλλην
a Greek

John 7: 36

τίς ἔστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος ὃν εἶπε· Ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

Ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

εὑρήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 7: 37

Ἐν δὲ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ μεγάλῃ τῆς ἑορτῆς είστηκει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἔκραξεν λέγων· Ἐάν τις διψᾷ ἐρχέσθω πρός με καὶ πινέτω.

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

μεγάλῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

Ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
διψᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω
to thirst

ἐρχέσθω: verb, 3rd person present middle imperative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρός: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πινέτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < πίνω
to drink

John 7: 38

ὅ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμέ, καθὼς εἶπεν ἡ γραφή, ποταμοὶ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας αὐτοῦ ῥεύσουσιν ὄδατος ζῶντος.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

ποταμοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ποταμός
a river

κοιλίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοιλία
the belly, womb, stomach

ῥεύσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ῥέω
to flow

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 7: 39

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν περὶ τοῦ πνεύματος οὗ ἔμελλον λαμβάνειν οἱ πιστεύσαντες εἰς αὐτόν· οὕπω
γάρ ἦν τὸ πνεῦμα, διτὶ Ἰησοῦς τὸ οὐδέπω ἐδοξάσθη.

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πνεύματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἔμελλον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < μέλλω
to be about to

λαμβάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

πιστεύσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω
not yet, still not

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 7: 40

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης·

ὄχλον: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

λόγων: noun, genitive plural masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 7: 41

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός· οἱ δὲ ἔλεγον· Μὴ γάρ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας ὁ χριστὸς ἔρχεται;

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 7: 42

οὐχ ἡ γραφὴ εἶπεν ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Δαυὶδ, καὶ ἀπὸ Βηθλέεμ τῆς κώμης ὅπου ἦν Δαυὶδ, ἔρχεται ὁ χριστός;

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

σπέρματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Δανίδ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Δανίδ
David

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

Βηθλέεμ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθλέεμ
Bethlehem

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη
a village

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Δανίδ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δανίδ
David

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 7: 43

σχίσμα οὖν ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ὄχλῳ δι' αὐτόν.

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ὄχλως: noun, dative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 7: 44

τινὲς δὲ ἥθελον ἐξ αὐτῶν πιάσαι αὐτόν, ἀλλ' οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὰς χεῖρας.

τινὲς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
ἥθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω
to lay upon

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 7: 45

Ἔλθον οὖν οἱ ὑπηρέται πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ Φαρισαίους, καὶ εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἐκεῖνοι· Διὰ τί οὐκ ἤγαγετε αὐτόν;

Ἔλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἤγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἤγω
to lead, bring, go

John 7: 46

ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ὑπηρέται· Οὐδέποτε ἐλάλησεν οὗτως ἄνθρωπος.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

Οὐδέποτε: adverb < οὐδέποτε
never

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὗτως: adverb < οὗτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 7: 47

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν αὐτοῖς οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Μή καὶ ὑμεῖς πεπλάνησθε;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πεπλάνησθε: verb, 2nd person perfect passive indicative plural < πλανάω
to lead astray

John 7: 48

μή τις ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐπίστευσεν εἰς αὐτὸν ἢ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων;

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἀρχων
a ruler

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

John 7: 49

ἀλλὰ ὁ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον ἐπάρατοί εἰσιν.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

γινώσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ἐπάρατοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐπάρατος
accursed

John 7: 50

λέγει Νικόδημος πρὸς αὐτούς, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν πρότερον, εἷς ὁν ἐξ αὐτῶν·

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

John 7: 51

Μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρῶτον παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν

if

ἀκούσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀκούω
to hear

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

γνῶ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 7: 52

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Μή καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας εἰ; ἔραύνησον καὶ ἴδε ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἔγείρεται.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἔραύνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἔραυνάω
to search, examine, inquire

ἴδε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ὄράω
to see

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἔγείρεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἔγείρω
to raise up

John 7: 53

καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἔκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ,

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

ἐπορεύθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἕκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἕκαστος
each

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

John 8: 1

Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐπορεύθη εἰς τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἐπορεύθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

ἐλαιῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἐλαία
an olive tree

John 8: 2

ὄρθρου δὲ πάλιν παρεγένετο εἰς τὸ ἱερόν καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἥρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ καθίσας
ἔδιδασκεν αὐτούς.

ὄρθρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄρθρος
daybreak, dawn, early morning

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

παρεγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < παραγίνομαι
to come, arrive

ἱερόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερόν
a temple

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

λαός: noun, nominative singular masculine < λαός
a people

ἵρχετο: 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἕρχω
to rule; to begin

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

καθίσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καθίζω
to seat, sit

ἐδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

αὐτούς: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

John 8: 3

ἄγουσιν δὲ οἱ γραμματεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι γυναῖκα ἐπὶ μοιχείᾳ κατειλημμένην καὶ στήσαντες αὐτὴν ἐν μέσῳ

ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

γραμματεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γραμματεύς
a scribe

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

γυναῖκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

μοιχείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < μοιχεία
adultery

κατειλημμένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

στήσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

αὐτὴν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular feminine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

μέσω: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

John 8: 4

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· διδάσκαλε, αὕτη ἡ γυνὴ κατείληπται ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ μοιχευομένῃ·

λέγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτῷ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

κατείληπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

αὐτοφώρῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < αὐτόφωρος
(caught) in the act

μοιχευομένῃ: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < μοιχεύω
to commit adultery

John 8: 5

Ἐν δὲ τῷ νόμῳ ἡμῖν Μωϋσῆς ἐνετείλατο τὰς τοιαύτας λιθάζειν. Σὺ οὖν τί λέγεις;

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ἡμῖν: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural < ἐγώ
I

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

τοιαύτας: demonstrative, accusative plural feminine < τοιοῦτος
such

λιθάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

σὺ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < σύ
you

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λέγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

John 8: 6

(τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγον πειράζοντες αὐτόν, ἵνα ἔχωσιν κατηγορεῖν αὐτοῦ.) ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς κάτω κύψας τῷ δακτύλῳ κατέγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἔλεγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < λέγω
to say, speak

πειράζοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πειράζω
to test, tempt, attempt

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἔχωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

κατηγορεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < κατηγορέω
to accuse

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

κάτω: adverb < κάτω
down, below

κύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κύπτω
to bend (oneself) down, stoop

δακτύλω: noun, dative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

κατέγραψεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < καταγράφω
to write, trace

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

John 8: 7

ώς δὲ ἐπέμενον ἐρωτῶντες αὐτόν, ἀνέκυψεν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· ὁ ἀναμάρτητος ὑμῶν πρῶτος ἐπ' αὐτὴν βαλέτω λίθον.

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἐπέμενον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐπιμένω
to continue

ἐρωτῶντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀνέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνακύπτω
to straighten up, stand erect

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτοῖς: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀναμάρτητος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀναμάρτητος
without sin

ὑμῶν: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive plural < σύ
you

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

ἐπ̄!: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

αὐτὴν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular feminine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

βαλέτω: verb, 3rd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

John 8: 8

καὶ πάλιν κατακύψας ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

κατακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κατακύπτω
to bend down

ἔγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

John 8: 9

οἱ δὲ ἀκούσαντες ἐξήρχοντο εἷς καθ' εἷς ἀρξάμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων καὶ κατελείφθη
μόνος καὶ ἡ γυνὴ ἐν μέσῳ οὖσα.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ἐξήρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς

one

καθ': preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

εἰς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἰς
one

ἀρξάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀρχω
to rule; to begin

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

πρεσβυτέρων: adjective, genitive plural masculine comparative < πρεσβύτερος
elder

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

κατελείφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καταλείπω
to leave

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

μέσω: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

οὖσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < εἰμίⁱ
I am

John 8: 10

ἀνακύψας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν αὐτῇ· γύναι, ποῦ εἰσιν; οὐδείς σε κατέκρινεν;

ἀνακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνακύπτω
to straighten up, stand erect

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτῇ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular feminine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

εἰσιν: 3rd person present active indicative < εἰμί¹
I am

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ
you

κατέκρινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κατακρίνω
to condemn

John 8: 11

ἡ δὲ εἶπεν· οὐδείς, κύριε. Εἶπεν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· οὐδὲ ἐγώ σε κατακρίνω πορεύου, καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

δέ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐγώ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < ἐγώ
I

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ
you

κατακρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κατακρίνω
to condemn

πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

John 8: 12

Πάλιν οὖν αὐτοῖς ἐλάλησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς λέγων· Ἐγώ εἰμι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου· ὁ ἀκολουθῶν ἔμοι οὐ μὴ περιπατήσῃ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ, ἀλλ’ ἔξει τὸ φῶς τῆς ζωῆς.

Πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

περιπατήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἔξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 8: 13

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Σὺ περὶ σεαυτοῦ μαρτυρεῖς· ἡ μαρτυρία σου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

περὶ: preposition < περί¹
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

μαρτυρεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 8: 14

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Κανὸν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία μου, ὅτι οἶδα πόθεν ἦλθον καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγω· ὑμεῖς δὲ οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἔρχομαι ἢ ποῦ ὑπάγω.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Κανὸν: adverb < κανόνη
μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί¹
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἔλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 8: 15

ὑμεῖς κατὰ τὴν σάρκα κρίνετε, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω οὐδένα.

κατὰ: preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 8: 16

καὶ ἔὰν κρίνω δὲ ἐγώ, ἡ κρίσις ἡ ἐμὴ ἀληθινή ἐστιν, ὅτι μόνος οὐκ εἰμί, ἀλλ’ ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

ἔὰν: conjunction < ἔάν
if

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 8: 17

καὶ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ δὲ τῷ ὑμετέρῳ γέγραπται ὅτι δύο ἀνθρώπων ἡ μαρτυρία ἀληθής ἐστιν.

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ὑμετέρῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

γέγραπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < γράφω
to write

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο
two

ἀνθρώπων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 8: 18

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ καὶ μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 8: 19

Ἐλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἔστιν ὁ πατήρ σου; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὗτε ἐμὲ οἴδατε οὔτε τὸν πατέρα μου· εἰ ἐμὲ ἤδειτε, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἀν ἤδειτε.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα

to know

οὐτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

γέδειτε: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

γέδειτε: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

John 8: 20

ταῦτα τὰ ρήματα ἐλάλησεν ἐν τῷ γαζοφυλακίῳ διδάσκων ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ· καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπίασεν αὐτὸν, ὅτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

γαζοφυλακίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < γαζοφυλάκιον
treasury

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιάζω
to take

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ἐληλύθει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι

to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 8: 21

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ ὑπάγω καὶ ζητήσετέ με, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ ὑμῶν ἀποθανεῖσθε· ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἔλθεῖν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀμαρτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἔλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 8: 22

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Μήτι ἀποκτενεῖ ἑαυτὸν ὅτι λέγει· Ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἔλθεῖν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

ἀποκτενεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

ἔαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

"Οπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 8: 23

καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· 'Υμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω ἐστέ, ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω εἰμί· ὑμεῖς ἐκ τούτου τοῦ κόσμου ἐστέ, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου.

κάτω: adverb < κάτω
down, below

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 8: 24

εἶπον οὖν ὑμῖν ὅτι ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν· ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ πιστεύσητε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 8: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἰπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ἀρχὴν δὲ τι καὶ λαλῶ ὑμῖν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 8: 26

πολλὰ ἔχω περὶ ὑμῶν λαλεῖν καὶ κρίνειν· ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με ἀληθῆς ἐστιν, κάγὼ ἂν ἥκουσα παρ' αὐτοῦ ταῦτα λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

λαλεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < λαλέω
to speak

κρίνειν: verb, present active infinitive < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀληθῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής

TRUE

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
 ἤκουσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
 to hear

παρ': preposition < παρά
 from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
 to speak

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
 the world

John 8: 27

οὐκ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῖς ἔλεγεν.

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
 to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
 father

John 8: 28

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Οταν ὑψώσητε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι,
 καὶ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ποιῶ οὐδέν, ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατὴρ ταῦτα λαλῶ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
 then, accordingly

"Οταν: conjunction < ὅταν
 whenever

ὑψώσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὑψόω
 to lift up, exalt

υἱὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
 a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
 a man

τότε: adverb < τότε
 then, at that time

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
 to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό
 from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐδίδαξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 8: 29

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔστιν· οὐκ ἀφῆκέν με μόνον, ὅτι ἐγὼ τὰ ἀρεστὰ αὐτῷ ποιῶ
πάντοτε.

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀφῆκέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀρεστὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀρεστός
pleasing, desirable

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

John 8: 30

ταῦτα αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν.

λαλοῦντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < λαλέω
to speak

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 31

"Ἐλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους· Ἐὰν ὑμεῖς μείνητε ἐν τῷ λόγῳ τῷ ἐμῷ, ἀληθῶς μαθηταί μού ἔστε,

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πεπιστευκότας: verb, perfect active participle accusative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω
to remain, abide

λόγῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐμῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 8: 32

καὶ γνώσεσθε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐλευθερώσει ὑμᾶς.

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια

truth

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἐλευθερώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλευθερόω
to set free, exempt (from liability)

John 8: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν πρὸς αὐτόν· Σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἐσμεν καὶ οὐδενὶ δεδουλεύκαμεν πώποτε· πῶς σὺ λέγεις ὅτι Ἐλεύθεροι γενήσεσθε;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

οὐδενὶ: adjective, dative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δεδουλεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < δουλεύω
to serve

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος
free

γενήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 8: 34

Ἄπεκριθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἄμην ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἀμαρτίαν δοῦλός εστιν τῆς ἀμαρτίας·

Ἄπεκριθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 8: 35

οὐδεὶς δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰώνα· ὁ νιός μένει εἰς τὸν αἰώνα.

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 36

ἐὰν οὖν ὁ νιός ὑμᾶς ἐλευθερώσῃ, ὅντως ἐλεύθεροι ἔσεσθε.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἐλευθερώσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐλευθερόω
to set free, exempt (from liability)

ὄντως: adverb < ὄντως
really, indeed

ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος
free

John 8: 37

οἶδα ὅτι σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἔστε· ἀλλὰ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ὅτι ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐμὸς οὐ χωρεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν.

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

χωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

John 8: 38

Ἄντε γένοντας ἐώρακα παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ λαλῶ· καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν ἃ ἡκουόσατε παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ποιεῖτε.

ἐώρακα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρὶ: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ

father

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ήκουσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ποιεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 8: 39

Ἄπεκριθσαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὁ πατὴρ ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ ἐστιν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ τέκνα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἐστε, τὰ ἔργα τοῦ Ἀβραὰμ ἐποιεῖτε·

Ἄπεκριθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

Ἀβραάμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

Εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

τέκνα: noun, nominative plural neuter < τέκνον
a child

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἐποιεῖτε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 8: 40

νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ἄνθρωπον ὃς τὴν ἀλήθειαν ὑμῖν λελάληκα ἢν ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ· τοῦτο Ἀβραὰμ οὐκ ἐποίησεν.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἤκουσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 8: 41

ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν. εἰπαν αὐτῷ· Ἡμεῖς ἐκ πορνείας οὐ γεγεννήμεθα· ἔνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν.

ποιεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πορνείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πορνεία
fornication

γεγεννήμεθα: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative plural < γεννάω
to beget

ἕνα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εīς
one

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἔχομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 8: 42

εἰπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ ὁ θεὸς πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἦν ἡγαπᾶτε ἀν ἐμέ, ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἦκω· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

Εἰ: conjunction < εī
if

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἡγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὥγαπάω
to love

ἀν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἦκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἦκω
to have come

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἐλήλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 8: 43

διὰ τί τὴν λαλιὰν τὴν ἐμὴν οὐ γινώσκετε; ὅτι οὐ δύνασθε ἀκούειν τὸν λόγον τὸν ἐμόν.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά
speech, way of talking

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀκούειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀκούω
to hear

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐμόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

John 8: 44

ὅμεῖς ἔκ τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ διαβόλου ἔστε καὶ τὰς ἐπιθυμίας τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν θέλετε ποιεῖν.
ἔκεινος ἀνθρωποτόνος ἦν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ οὐκ ἔστηκεν, ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν
ἀληθεία ἐν αὐτῷ. ὅταν λαλῇ τὸ ψεῦδος, ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων λαλεῖ, ὅτι ψεύστης ἔστιν καὶ ὁ πατήρ
αὐτοῦ.

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἐπιθυμίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐπιθυμία
eager desire, passion, lust

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀνθρωποκτόνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνθρωποκτόνος
a murderer

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἔστηκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

λαλῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < λαλέω
to speak

ψεῦδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψεῦδος
a lie

ἰδίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

λαλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης
a liar

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 8: 45

ἐγὼ δὲ ὅτι τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω, οὐ πιστεύετε μοι.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πιστεύετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 46

τίς ἔξ ὑμῶν ἐλέγχει με περὶ ἀμαρτίας; εἰ ἀλήθειαν λέγω, διὰ τί ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετέ μοι;

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐλέγχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω
to convict, reprove

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

πιστεύετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 47

οἱ ὄντες ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ ἀκούει· διὰ τοῦτο ὑμεῖς οὐκ ἀκούετε ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔστε.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἀκούει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἀκούετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

John 8: 48

Ἄπεκριθησαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ καλῶς λέγομεν ἡμεῖς ὅτι Σαμαρίτης εἰ σὺ καὶ δαιμόνιον ἔχεις;

Ἄπεκριθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

Σαμαρίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 8: 49

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ δαιμόνιον οὐκ ἔχω, ἀλλὰ τιμῶ τὸν πατέρα μου, καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀτιμάζετε με.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

τιμῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τιμάω
to honor

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀτιμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀτιμάζω
to dishonor

John 8: 50

Ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ ζητῶ τὴν δόξαν μου· ἔστιν ὁ ζητῶν καὶ κρίνων.

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω
to seek

κρίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 8: 51

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐάν τις τὸν ἐμὸν λόγον τηρήσῃ, θάνατον οὐ μὴ θεωρήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰώνα.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός

my, mine

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

θεωρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 52

εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Νῦν ἔγνώκαμεν ὅτι δαιμόνιον ἔχεις. Ἀβραὰμ ἀπέθανεν καὶ οἱ προφῆται, καὶ σὺ λέγεις· Ἐάν τις τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσῃ, οὐ μὴ γεύσηται θανάτου εἰς τὸν αἰώνα·

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἐγνώκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

Αβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Αβραάμ
Abraham

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

Ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

γεύσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γεύομαι
to taste

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 53

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Αβραάμ, ὅστις ἀπέθανεν; καὶ οἱ προφῆται ἀπέθανον· τίνα σεαυτὸν ποιεῖς;

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

Αβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Αβραάμ
Abraham

ὅστις: relative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ὅστις

whoever, whichever, whatever

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 8: 54

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν ἐγώ δοξάσω ἑμαυτόν, ή δόξα μου οὐδέν ἐστιν· ἔστιν ό πατήρ μου ό δοξάζων με, δν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ήμῶν ἐστιν,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

'Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἑμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ
of myself

δόξα: noun, nominative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

οὐδέν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δοξάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 8: 55

καὶ οὐκ ἐγνώκατε αὐτόν, ἐγώ δὲ οἶδα αὐτόν· καν εἴπω ὅτι οὐκ οἶδα αὐτόν, ἔσομαι ὅμοιος ὑμῖν ψεύστης· ἀλλὰ οἶδα αὐτὸν καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ τηρῶ.

ἐγνώκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

καν: conjunction < καν

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος
like

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης
a liar

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τηρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

John 8: 56

Ἄβραὰμ ὁ πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἡγαλλιάσατο ἵνα ἵδη τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἐμήν, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἔχάρη.

Ἄβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄβραάμ
Abraham

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἡγαλλιάσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀγαλλιάω
to exult, rejoice

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἵδη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὄράω
to see

ἡμέραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐμήν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ἐχάρη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

John 8: 57

εἰπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς αὐτόν· Πεντήκοντα ἔτη οὕπω ἔχεις καὶ Ἀβραὰμ ἐώρακας;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Πεντήκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πεντήκοντα
fifty

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἐώρακας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

John 8: 58

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἄμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, πρὶν Ἀβραὰμ γενέσθαι ἐγὼ εἰμί.

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν
before

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 8: 59

ἥραν οὖν λίθους ᾧνα βάλωσιν ἐπ' αὐτόν· Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐκρύβη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ.

ἥραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἄνα: conjunction < ἄνα
in order that, that

βάλωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω
to conceal

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

John 9: 1

Καὶ παράγων εἶδεν ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν ἐκ γενετῆς.

παράγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παράγω
to pass by

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁράω
to see

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

τυφλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γενετῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γενετή
birth

John 9: 2

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες· Ὦραβί, τίς ἥμαρτεν, οὗτος ἢ οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἵνα τυφλὸς γεννηθῇ;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ὦραβί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἥμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γεννηθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὔτε οὗτος ἥμαρτεν οὔτε οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ἥμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 9: 4

ἡμᾶς δεῖ ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἵως ἡμέρα ἐστίν· ἔρχεται νὺξ ὅτε οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐργάζεσθαι.

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι
to work

ἵως: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἡμέρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

νὺξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ
night

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι
to work

John 9: 5

ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ὁ, φῶς εἰμι τοῦ κόσμου.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 9: 6

ταῦτα εἰπὼν ἔπτυσεν χαμαὶ καὶ ἐποίησεν πηλὸν ἐκ τοῦ πτύσματος, καὶ ἐπέχρισεν αὐτοῦ τὸν πηλὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς,

ἔπτυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πτύω
to spit

χαμαὶ: adverb < χαμαί
on or to the ground

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

πτύσματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πτύσμα
saliva, spittle

ἐπέχρισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω
to anoint

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 7

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὑπαγε νύψαι εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν τοῦ Σιλωάμ (δὲ ἐρμηνεύεται Ἀπεσταλμένος). ἀπῆλθεν οὖν καὶ ἐνίψατο, καὶ ἤλθεν βλέπων.

Ὑπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω

to depart

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω
to wash

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα
a pool

Σιλωάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σιλωάμ
Siloam

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω
to interpret

Ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐνίψατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

ῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

βλέπων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 8

οἵ οὖν γείτονες καὶ οἱ θεωροῦντες αὐτὸν τὸ πρότερον ὅτι προσαίτης ἦν ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός
ἐστιν ὁ καθήμενος καὶ προσαιτῶν;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

γείτονες: noun, nominative plural masculine < γείτων
a neighbor

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

προσαίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προσαίτης
a beggar

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι

to sit

προσαιτῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < προσαίτεω
to beg

John 9: 9

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἐστιν· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὐχί, ἀλλὰ ὅμοιος αὐτῷ ἐστιν. ἐκεῖνος ἔλεγεν
ὅτι Ἐγώ εἰμι.

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί
not

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὁμοιός
like

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 9: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Πῶς ἡνεώχθησάν σου οἱ ὄφθαλμοί;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἡνεώχθησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὄφθαλμοί: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 11

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος· Ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃ λεγόμενος Ἰησοῦς πηλὸν ἐποίησεν καὶ ἐπέχρισέν μου τοὺς
ὄφθαλμοὺς καὶ εἶπέν μοι ὅτι Ὑπαγε εἰς τὸν Σιλωὰμ καὶ νίψαι· ἀπελθὼν οὖν καὶ
νιψάμενος ἀνέβλεψα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐπέχρισέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω
to anoint

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

Ὕπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

Σιλωὰμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σιλωάμ
Siloam

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω
to wash

ἀπελθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

νιψάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < νίπτω
to wash

ἀνέβλεψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

John 9: 12

καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἔστιν ἐκεῖνος; λέγει· Οὐκ οἶδα.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

John 9: 13

"Ἄγουσιν αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους τόν ποτε τυφλόν.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ποτε: particle < ποτέ
at some time, once, ever, formerly

τυφλόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

John 9: 14

ἢν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ᾧ ἡμέρᾳ τὸν πηλὸν ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἀνέῳξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς.

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρᾳ
a day

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀνέῳξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 15

πάλιν οὖν ἡρώτων αὐτὸν καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι πῶς ἀνέβλεψεν. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Πηλὸν ἐπέθηκέν μου ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς, καὶ ἐνιψάμην, καὶ βλέπω.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω

to ask, request, entreat

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

Πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐπέθηκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτίθημι
to lay upon

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

ἐνιψάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 16

ἔλεγον οὖν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων τινές· Οὐκ ἔστιν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, δτι τὸ σάββατον οὐ τηρεῖ. ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλὸς τοιαῦτα σημεῖα ποιεῖν; καὶ σχίσμα ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

τινές: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

άμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τοιαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοιοῦτος
such

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

John 9: 17

λέγουσιν οὖν τῷ τυφλῷ πάλιν· Τί σὺ λέγεις περὶ αὐτοῦ, ὅτι ἡνέῳξέν σου τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς; ὁ δὲ εἶπεν ὅτι Προφήτης ἐστίν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

τυφλῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἡνέῳξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

Προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 9: 18

Οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ ἀνέβλεψεν, ἔως ὅτου ἐφώνησαν τοὺς γονεῖς αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἀναβλέψαντος

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ὅτου: relative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ὅστις
whoever, whichever, whatever

ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

γονεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἀναβλέψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

John 9: 19

καὶ ἤρωτησαν αὐτοὺς λέγοντες· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ νιὸς ὑμῶν, δὸν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη; πῶς οὖν βλέπει ἄρτι;

ἤρωτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 9: 20

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπαν· Οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ὅτι τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη·

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

Οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

υἱός: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 21

πῶς δὲ νῦν βλέπει οὐκ οἶδαμεν, ἡ τίς ἡνοιξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμεῖς οὐκ οἶδαμεν· αὐτὸν ἐρωτήσατε, ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸς περὶ ἑαυτοῦ λαλήσει.

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

οἶδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ήνοιξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

οἶδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἐρωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία
maturity, age

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἔαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

λαλήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 9: 22

ταῦτα εἶπαν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐφοβοῦντο τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, ἦδη γὰρ συνετέθειντο οἱ
Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα ἔάν τις αὐτὸν ὁμολογήσῃ χριστόν, ἀποσυνάγωγος γένηται.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἐφοβοῦντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος

Ἰουδαῖος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

συνετέθειντο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect middle indicative plural < συντίθεμαι
to agree, decide

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ὁμολογήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

χριστόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

ἀποσυνάγωγος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

γένηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 9: 23

διὰ τοῦτο οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ εἶπαν ὅτι Ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸν ἐπερωτήσατε.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

Ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία
maturity, age

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

ἐπερωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπερωτάω
to ask, question, demand of

John 9: 24

Ἐφώνησαν οὖν τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐκ δευτέρου δῆς ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Δὸς δόξαν τῷ θεῷ· ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν.

Ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

δευτέρου: adjective, genitive singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

Δὸς: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δίδωμι
to give

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

οἶδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

John 9: 25

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν ἐκεῖνος· Εἰ ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν οὐκ οἶδα· ἐν οἶδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἄρτι βλέπω.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Εἰ: particle < εἰ
if

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

Ἐν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εἰς

one

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 26

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί ἐποίησέν σοι; πῶς ἤνοιξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐποίησέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἤνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 27

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Εἶπον ύμÎν ἥδη καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσατε· τί πάλιν θέλετε ἀκούειν; μὴ καὶ ύμεῖς
θέλετε αὐτοῦ μαθητὰὶ γενέσθαι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἤκουσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἀκούειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀκούω
to hear

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 9: 28

ἐλοιδόρησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπον· Σὺ μαθητὴς εἶ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί·

ἐλοιδόρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λοιδορέω
to abuse, revile

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 9: 29

ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι Μωϋσεῖ λελάληκεν ὁ θεός, τοῦτο δὲ οὐκ οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἔστιν.

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

Μωϋσεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

λελάληκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

John 9: 30

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐν τούτῳ γὰρ τὸ θαυμαστόν ἐστιν ὅτι ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἐστίν, καὶ ἡνοιξέν μου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

θαυμαστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < θαυμαστός
wonderful, marvelous

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἡνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 31

οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀμαρτωλῶν ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀκούει, ἀλλ' ἐάν τις θεοσεβὴς ἦν καὶ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιῇ τούτου ἀκούει.

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀμαρτωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

ἀκούει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις

θεοσεβὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < θεοσεβής
god-fearing, devout

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ποιῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀκούει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

John 9: 32

ἐκ τοῦ αἰώνος οὐκ ἤκουσθη ὅτι ἡνέῳξέν τις ὄφθαλμοὺς τυφλοῦ γεγεννημένου·

αἰώνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἤκουσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἡνέῳξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γεγεννημένου: verb, perfect passive participle genitive singular masculine < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 33

εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ, οὐκ ἤδυνατο ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἤδυνατο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 9: 34

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν ἀμαρτίαις σὺ ἐγεννήθης ὅλος, καὶ σὺ διδάσκεις ἡμᾶς; καὶ ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἐγεννήθης: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

διδάσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

ἔξεβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 9: 35

"Ηκουσεν Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω, καὶ εὑρὼν αὐτὸν εἶπεν· Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν νιὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

"Ηκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἔξεβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

εὑρὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

νιὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 9: 36

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Καὶ τίς ἔστιν, κύριε, ἵνα πιστεύσω εἰς αὐτόν;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 9: 37

εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καὶ ἤώρακας αὐτὸν καὶ ὁ λαλῶν μετὰ σοῦ ἐκεῖνός ἔστιν.

ἤώρακας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < ὥράω
to see

λαλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαλέω
to speak

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 9: 38

ὁ δὲ ἔφη· Πιστεύω, κύριε· καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί
to say

Πιστεύω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

προσεκύνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 9: 39

καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰς κρίμα ἐγὼ εἰς τὸν κόσμον τοῦτον ἤλθον, ἵνα οἱ μὴ βλέποντες βλέψωσιν καὶ οἱ βλέποντες τυφλοὶ γένωνται.

κρίμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κρίμα
judgment

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἤλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω
to see

βλέπωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < βλέπω
to see

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω
to see

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

γένωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 9: 40

ἵκουσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ταῦτα οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὄντες, καὶ εἶπον αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ ἡμεῖς τυφλοί ἐσμεν;

ἵκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

τυφλοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

John 9: 41

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἴ τυφλοὶ ἦτε, οὐκ ἂν εἴχετε ἀμαρτίαν· νῦν δὲ λέγετε ὅτι Βλέπομεν· ή ἀμαρτία ὑμῶν μένει.

Εἴ: conjunction < εἰ
if

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

εἴχετε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀμαρτίᾳ: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

βλέπομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἀμαρτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 10: 1

Ἄμην ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ μὴ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τῶν προβάτων ἀλλὰ ἀναβαίνων ἀλλαχόθεν ἐκεῖνος κλέπτης ἔστιν καὶ λῃστής·

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

εἰσερχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα
a door

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἀναβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἀλλαχόθεν: adverb < ἀλλαχόθεν
at another place, by another way

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

λῃστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < λῃστής
a robber

John 10: 2

οἱ δὲ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας ποιμήν ἐστιν τῶν προβάτων.

εἰσερχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα
a door

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 3

τούτῳ ὁ θυρωρὸς ἀνοίγει, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ἀκούει καὶ τὰ ἴδια πρόβατα
φωνεῖ κατ' ὄνομα καὶ ἔξαγει αὐτά.

θυρωρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

ἀνοίγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἀκούει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω

to hear

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

κατ': preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἐξάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐξάγω
to lead out

John 10: 4

ὅταν τὰ ἴδια πάντα ἐκβάλῃ, ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν πορεύεται, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα αὐτῷ ἀκολουθεῖ,
ὅτι οἴδασιν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ·

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ἐκβάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

πορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἀκολουθεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

οἴδασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 10: 5

ἀλλοτρίω δὲ οὐ μὴ ἀκολουθήσουσιν ἀλλὰ φεύξονται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, ὅτι οὐκ οἴδασι τῶν ἀλλοτρίων τὴν φωνήν.

ἀλλοτρίω: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἀλλότριος
another's, strange, foreign

ἀκολουθήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

φεύξονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < φεύγω
to flee

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

οἴδασι: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀλλοτρίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλότριος
another's, strange, foreign

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 10: 6

ταύτην τὴν παροιμίαν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἐκεῖνοι δὲ οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τίνα ἦν ἢ ἐλάλει αὐτοῖς.

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐλάλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 10: 7

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα τῶν προβάτων.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν

then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

Θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 8

πάντες ὅσοι ἦλθον πρὸ ἐμοῦ κλέπται εἰσὶν καὶ λησταί· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἤκουσαν αὐτῶν τὰ πρόβατα.

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἦλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

κλέπται: noun, nominative plural masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

λησταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < λῃστής
a robber

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἤκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 9

ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ Θύρα· δι' ἐμοῦ ἐάν τις εἰσέλθῃ σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ νομὴν εὑρήσει.

Θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
εἰσέλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω
to save

εἰσελεύσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἐξελεύσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

νομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < νομή¹
a pasture, spreading

εύρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < εύρίσκω
to find

John 10: 10

οὐκ ἔρχεται εἰ μὴ ἵνα κλέψῃ καὶ θύσῃ καὶ ἀπολέσῃ· ἐγὼ ἦλθον ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχωσιν
καὶ περισσὸν ἔχωσιν.

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

κλέψῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλέπτω
to steal

θύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θύω
to sacrifice, kill

ἀπολέσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἦλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι

to come, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἔχωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

περισσὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < περισσός
excessive, abundant

ἔχωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 10: 11

Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός· ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλὸς τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ τίθησιν ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων·

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν
a shepherd

καλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 12

ὅ μισθωτὸς καὶ οὐκ ὁν ποιμήν, οὐκ οὐκ ἔστιν τὰ πρόβατα ἴδια, θεωρεῖ τὸν λύκον ἐρχόμενον καὶ ἀφίγειν τὰ πρόβατα καὶ φεύγει— καὶ ὁ λύκος ἀρπάζει αὐτὰ καὶ σκορπίζει—

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός
a hired servant

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἴδια: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

λύκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λύκος
a wolf

ἐρχόμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

ἀφίησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φεύγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φεύγω
to flee

λύκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύκος
a wolf

άρπάζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω
to seize

σκορπίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκορπίζω
to scatter

John 10: 13

ὅτι μισθωτός ἐστιν καὶ οὐ μέλει αὐτῷ περὶ τῶν προβάτων.

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός
a hired servant

μέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλει
it is a care

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 14

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός, καὶ γινώσκω τὰ ἐμὰ καὶ γινώσκουσί με τὰ ἐμά,

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

γινώσκουσί: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

John 10: 15

καθὼς γινώσκει με ὁ πατὴρ κἀγώ γινώσκω τὸν πατέρα, καὶ τὴν ψυχήν μου τίθημι ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κἀγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 16

καὶ ἄλλα πρόβατα ἔχω ἢ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς ταύτης· κάκεῖνα δεῖ με ἀγαγεῖν, καὶ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούσουσιν, καὶ γενήσονται μία ποίμνη, εἰς ποιμήν.

ἄλλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

αὐλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

κάκεῖνα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < κάκεῖνος

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

ἀγαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἀκούσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

γενήσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < γίνομαι
to become, be

μία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < εἷς
one

ποίμνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ποίμνη
a flock

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

John 10: 17

διὰ τοῦτο με ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι τὴν ψυχήν μου, ἵνα πάλιν λάβω αὐτήν.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

λάβω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

John 10: 18

οὐδεὶς αἴρει αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τίθημι αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ. ἔξουσίαν ἔχω θεῖναι
αὐτήν, καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔχω πάλιν λαβεῖν αὐτήν· ταύτην τὴν ἐντολὴν ἔλαβον παρὰ τοῦ πατρός
μου.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

θεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < τίθημι

to place

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

λαβεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ἔλαβον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 10: 19

Σχίσμα πάλιν ἐγένετο ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις διὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους.

Σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

λόγους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

John 10: 20

ἔλεγον δὲ πολλοὶ ἐξ αὐτῶν· Δαιμόνιον ἔχει καὶ μαίνεται· τί αὐτοῦ ἀκούετε;

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς

much, many (plural)

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

μαίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < μαίνομαι
to rage, be furious, be insane

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἀκούετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

John 10: 21

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ταῦτα τὰ ρήματα οὐκ ἔστιν δαιμονιζομένου· μὴ δαιμόνιον δύναται τυφλῶν ὄφθαλμοὺς ἀνοίξαι;

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ρήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

δαιμονιζομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular masculine < δαιμονίζομαι
to be demon possessed

δαιμόνιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἀνοίξαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνοίγω
to open

John 10: 22

Ἐγένετο τότε τὰ ἐγκαίνια ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις· Ὅχειμών ἦν,

Ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἐγκαίνια: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἐγκαίνια
festival of rededication

Ἰεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἰεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

χειμών: noun, nominative singular masculine < χειμών
winter, a storm

John 10: 23

καὶ περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἵερῷ ἐν τῇ στοᾷ τοῦ Σολομῶνος.

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

στοᾷ: noun, dative singular feminine < στοά
a portico

Σολομῶνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σολομών
Solomon

John 10: 24

ἐκύκλωσαν οὖν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ ἔλεγον αὐτῷ· “Ἐως πότε τὴν ψυχὴν ἡμῶν αἴρεις; εἰ σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστός, εἰπὲ ἡμῖν παρρησίᾳ.

ἐκύκλωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κυκλόω
to encircle, surround

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

“Ἐως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

πότε: adverb < πότε
when?

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

αἴρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

εἰ: conjunction < *εἰ*
if

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < *Χριστός*
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < *παρρησία*
boldness, confidence

John 10: 25

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε· τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγὼ ποιῶ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου ταῦτα μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < *ἀποκρίνομαι*
to answer

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < *πιστεύω*
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < *ἔργον*
work, deed

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < *ποιέω*
to do, make

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < *ὄνομα*
a name

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < *πατήρ*
father

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < *μαρτυρέω*
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < *περί*
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 10: 26

ἀλλὰ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε, δτι οὐκ ἐστὲ ἐκ τῶν προβάτων τῶν ἐμῶν.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < *ἀλλά*
but, except

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < *πιστεύω*
to have faith (in), believe

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < *πρόβατον*
a sheep

ἐμῶν: adjective, genitive plural neuter < *ἐμός*

my, mine

John 10: 27

τὰ πρόβατα τὰ ἐμὰ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούουσιν, κἀγὼ γινώσκω αὐτά, καὶ ἀκολουθοῦσίν μοι,

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἐμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἀκούουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγὼ

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀκολουθοῦσίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 10: 28

κἀγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀπόλωνται εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ οὐχ ἀρπάσει τις
αὐτὰ ἐκ τῆς χειρός μου.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγὼ

δίδωμι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀπόλωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἀρπάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω
to seize

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις

χειρός: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 10: 29

ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δέδωκέν μοι πάντων μεῖζων ἐστιν, καὶ οὐδεὶς δύναται ἀρπάζειν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς τοῦ πατρός.

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δέδωκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

μεῖζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω
to seize

χειρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 10: 30

ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἔν ἐσμεν.

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

John 10: 31

Ἐβάστασαν οὖν πάλιν λίθους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα λιθάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Ἐβάστασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος
a stone

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

λιθάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

John 10: 32

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πολλὰ ἔργα καλὰ ἔδειξα ὑμῖν ἐκ τοῦ πατρός· διὰ ποῖον αὐτῶν ἔργον ἔμελο λιθάζετε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

καλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < καλός
good

ἔδειξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ποῖον: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

λιθάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

John 10: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομέν σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας,
καὶ ὅτι σὺ ἀνθρωπος ὃν ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

καλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < καλός
good

ἔργου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

λιθάζομέν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

βλασφημίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < βλασφημία
reproach, blasphemy

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

John 10: 34

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ ὑμῶν ὅτι Ἐγὼ εἶπα· Θεοί ἔστε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

John 10: 35

εἰ ἐκείνους εἶπεν θεοὺς πρὸς οὓς ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ γραφή,

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ

if

ἐκείνους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

λυθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < λύω
to loose

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

John 10: 36

ὅν ὁ πατὴρ ἡγίασεν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Βλασφημεῖς, ὅτι εἶπον·
Υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ εἰμι;

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἡγίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

Βλασφημεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βλασφημέω
to revile, blaspheme

Υἱὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

John 10: 37

εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετε μοι·

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 10: 38

εἰ δὲ ποιῶ, κανένας ἐμοὶ μὴ πιστεύητε τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε, ἵνα γνῶτε καὶ γινώσκητε ὅτι ἐν ἐμοὶ ὁ πατήρ κάγω ἐν τῷ πατρί.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

κανένας: adverb < κανένα

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γνῶτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

γινώσκητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

πατρί: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 10: 39

ἔζητονταν οὖν πάλιν αὐτὸν πιάσαι· καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτῶν.

ἔζητονταν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω

to seek

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

χειρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 10: 40

Καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου εἰς τὸν τόπον ὅπου ἦν Ἰωάννης τὸ πρῶτον βαπτίζων, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης
the Jordan

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ

there

John 10: 41

καὶ πολλοὶ ἥλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἰωάννης μὲν σημεῖον ἐποίησεν οὐδέν, πάντα δὲ ὅσα εἶπεν Ἰωάννης περὶ τούτου ἀληθῆ ἦν.

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἥλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀληθῆ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 10: 42

καὶ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ.

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 1

⁷Ἦν δέ τις ἀσθενῶν, Λάζαρος ἀπὸ Βηθανίας ἐκ τῆς κώμης Μαρίας καὶ Μάρθας τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς.

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

Βηθανίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη
a village

Μαρίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μάρθας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἀδελφῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

John 11: 2

ἦν δὲ Μαριὰμ ἡ ἀλείψασα τὸν κύριον μύρῳ καὶ ἐκμάξασα τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς, ἥς ὁ ἀδελφὸς Λάζαρος ἤσθένει.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ἀλείψασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀλείφω
to anoint

κύριον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

μύρῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

ἐκμάξασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

θριξὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ
a hair

ἀδελφὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἡσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 11: 3

ἀπέστειλαν οὖν αἱ ἀδελφαὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγουσαι· Κύριε, ἵδε δὲ φιλεῖς ἀσθενεῖ.

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀδελφαὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 11: 4

ἀκούσας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Αὕτη ἡ ἀσθένεια οὐκ ἔστιν πρὸς θάνατον ἀλλ' ὑπὲρ τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ δι' αὐτῆς.

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ἀσθένεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια
weakness

πρὸς: preposition < πρός

to, towards, with (acc)

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

δόξης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

δοξασθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 11: 5

ἡγάπα δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον.

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

John 11: 6

ώς οὖν ἤκουσεν ὅτι ἀσθενεῖ, τότε μὲν ἔμεινεν ἐν ᾧ ἦν τόπῳ δύο ἡμέρας·

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἤκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω

to hear

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

μὲν: particle < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

ἡμέρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 11: 7

ἔπειτα μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἐγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν.

ἔπειτα: adverb < ἔπειτα
then

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἐγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἔγω
to lead, bring, go

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 11: 8

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταί· Παββί, νῦν ἐζήτουν σε λιθάσαι οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι, καὶ πάλιν ὑπάγεις ἐκεῖ;

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

λιθάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

Ιουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὐχὶ δώδεκα ὥραί εἰσιν τῆς ἡμέρας; ἐάν τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, οὐ προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὐχὶ: particle < οὐχί
not

δώδεκα: adjective, nominative plural feminine < δώδεκα
twelve

ὥραί: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἡμέρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

ἡμέρα: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 11: 10

ἐὰν δέ τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ νυκτὶ, προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

νυκτὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ
night

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 11: 11

ταῦτα εἶπεν, καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάζαρος ὁ φίλος ἡμῶν κεκοίμηται, ἀλλὰ πορεύομαι ἵνα ἐξυπνίσω αὐτόν.

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι
to sleep, fall asleep

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἐξυπνίσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐξυπνίζω
to wake up, arouse

John 11: 12

εἰπαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ κεκοίμηται σωθήσεται.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι
to sleep, fall asleep

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω
to save

John 11: 13

εἰρήκει δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς περὶ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ. ἐκεῖνοι δὲ ἔδοξαν ὅτι περὶ τῆς κοιμήσεως τοῦ ὑπνου λέγει.

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔδοξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κοιμήσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοίμησις
sleep, a resting

ὕπνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὕπνος
sleep

John 11: 14

τότε οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς παρρησίᾳ· Λάζαρος ἀπέθανεν,

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 15

καὶ χαίρω δι' ὑμᾶς, ἵνα πιστεύσητε, ὅτι οὐκ ἥμην ἐκεῖ· ἀλλὰ ἄγωμεν πρὸς αὐτόν.

χαίρω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 11: 16

εἰπεν οὖν Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος τοῖς συμμαθηταῖς Ἀγωμεν καὶ ἡμεῖς ἵνα ἀποθάνωμεν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

συμμαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < συμμαθητής
a fellow disciple

Ἀγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀποθάνωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 11: 17

Ἐλθὼν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς εὗρεν αὐτὸν τέσσαρας ἥδη ἡμέρας ἔχοντα ἐν τῷ μνημείῳ.

Ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εὗρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εύρισκω
to find

τέσσαρας: adjective, accusative plural feminine < τέσσαρες
four

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἡμέρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἔχοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 11: 18

ἡν δὲ ἡ Βηθανία ἐγγὺς τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων ὡς ἀπὸ σταδίων δεκαπέντε.

Βηθανία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ὡς: adverb < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἀπὸ: adverb < ἀπό
from (gen)

σταδίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < στάδιος
a stadia (about 600 feet)

δεκαπέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δεκαπέντε
fifteen

John 11: 19

πολλοὶ δὲ ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἐληλύθεισαν πρὸς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ Μαριὰμ ἵνα παραμυθήσωνται αὐτὰς περὶ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ.

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐληλύθεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

παραμυθήσωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < παραμυθέομαι
to encourage, comfort, console

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀδελφοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

John 11: 20

ἵ οὖν Μάρθα ὡς ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦνς ἔρχεται ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ· Μαρία δὲ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἐκαθέζετο.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἤκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

οἴκῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι
to sit down

John 11: 21

εἶπεν οὖν ἡ Μάρθα πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ὁδε οὐκ ἀν ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός μου·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ὁδε: adverb < ὁδε
here, hither

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀδελφός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

John 11: 22

καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἂν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσῃ: verb, 2nd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < αἰτέω
to ask

δώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

John 11: 23

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀναστήσεται ὁ ἀδελφός σου.

Ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἀδελφός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

John 11: 24

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα· Οἶδα ὅτι ἀναστήσεται ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

Οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἀνάστασι: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 11: 25

εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἀνάστασις καὶ ἡ ζωή· ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ καὶν ἀποθάνῃ
ζήσεται,

ἀνάστασις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

καὶν: adverb < καὶν
ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ζήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ζάω
to live

John 11: 26

καὶ πᾶς ὁ ζῶν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὸν αἰώνα· πιστεύεις τοῦτο;

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 11: 27

λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε· ἐγὼ πεπίστευκα ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐρχόμενος.

Ναί: particle < ναί
truly, yes

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

πεπίστευκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 11: 28

Καὶ τοῦτο εἰποῦσα ἀπῆλθεν καὶ ἐφώνησεν Μαριὰμ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς λάθρᾳ εἰποῦσα· Ὁ διδάσκαλος πάρεστιν καὶ φωνεῖ σε.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

λάθρᾳ: adverb < λάθρᾳ
secretly

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι
to be present; to have arrived

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

John 11: 29

ἐκείνη δὲ ὡς ἤκουσεν ἡγέρθη ταχὺ καὶ ἤρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν·

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἤκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἡγέρθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἔγείρω
to raise up

ταχὺ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ταχύ
quick, quickly

ἤρχετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 11: 30

οὔπω δὲ ἐληλύθει ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὴν κώμην, ἀλλ’ ἦν ἔτι ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὃπου ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα.

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ἐληλύθει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

κώμην: noun, accusative singular feminine < κώμη
a village

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

John 11: 31

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι οἵ δόντες μετ' αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ παραμυθούμενοι αὐτήν, ἰδόντες τὴν Μαριὰμ ὅτι ταχέως ἀνέστη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν, ἡκολούθησαν αὐτῇ δόξαντες ὅτι ὑπάγει εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον ἵνα κλαύσῃ ἐκεῖ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

παραμυθούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < παραμυθέομαι
to encourage, comfort, console

ἰδόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ὄράω
to see

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ταχέως: adverb < ταχέως
quickly

ἀνέστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἡκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

δόξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < δοκέω
to think; seem

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

κλαύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλαίω
to weep

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 32

ἡ οὖν Μαριάμ ὡς ἥλθεν ὅπου ἦν Ἰησοῦς ἴδούσα αὐτὸν ἔπεσεν αὐτοῦ πρὸς τοὺς πόδας,
λέγουσα αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ ἡς ὁδε οὐκ ἂν μου ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἥλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ἴδούσα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ὄράω
to see

ἔπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίπτω
to fall

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ὁδε: adverb < ὁδε
here, hither

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀδελφός: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

John 11: 33

Ίησοῦς οὖν ὃς εἶδεν αὐτὴν κλαίουσαν καὶ τοὺς συνελθόντας αὐτῇ Ἰουδαίους κλαίοντας
ἐνεβριμήσατο τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐτάραξεν ἔαυτόν,

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὅς: conjunction < ὃς
as, that, how, about

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

κλαίουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < κλαίω
to weep

συνελθόντας: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural masculine < συνέρχομαι
to come together

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

κλαίοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < κλαίω
to weep

ἐνεβριμήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐμβριμάομαι
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

πνεύματι: noun, dative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἐτάραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

ἔαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

John 11: 34

καὶ εἶπεν· Ποῦ τεθείκατε αὐτόν; λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

τεθείκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος

a lord, the Lord

ἔρχον: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἴδε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ὄράω
to see

John 11: 35

ἐδάκρυσεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐδάκρυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δακρύω
to weep

John 11: 36

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἐγώ πῶς ἐφίλει αὐτόν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ἐγώ: particle < Ἐγώ
see! behold!

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

John 11: 37

τινὲς δὲ ἔξ αὐτῶν εἶπαν· Οὐκ ἐδύνατο οὗτος ὁ ἀνοίξας τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς τοῦ τυφλοῦ ποιῆσαι ἵνα καὶ οὗτος μὴ ἀποθάνῃ;

τινὲς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
ἐδύνατο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀνοίξας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ποιῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ποιέω

to do, make

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 38

Ἴησοῦς οὖν πάλιν ἐμβριμώμενος ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἔρχεται εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· ἦν δὲ σπήλαιον, καὶ λίθος ἐπέκειτο ἐπ' αὐτῷ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐμβριμώμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβριμάομαι
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

ἑαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἑαυτοῦ
of himself

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

σπήλαιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπήλαιον
a cave

λίθος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἐπέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἐπίκειμαι
to lie on

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

John 11: 39

λέγει ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀρατε τὸν λίθον. λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τοῦ τετελευτηκότος Μάρθα· Κύριε, ἥδη ὅζει, τεταρταῖος γάρ ἐστιν.

Ἀρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

τετελευτηκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < τελευτάω
to die

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ἡδη: adverb < ἡδη
now, already

ὄζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὄζω
to (emit a) smell, give off an odor

τεταρταῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τεταρταῖος
happening on the fourth day

John 11: 40

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶπόν σοι ὅτι ἐὰν πιστεύσῃς ὅψῃ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ;

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

πιστεύσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὅψῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

John 11: 41

ἥραν οὖν τὸν λίθον. ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἤρεν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἄνω καὶ εἰπεν· Πάτερ, εὐχαριστῶ
σοι ὅτι ἥκουσάς μου,

ἥραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἥρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω

τον ταῦτα λαβεῖν: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαβεῖν
to take up, take away

οφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < οφθαλμός
an eye

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

Πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

εὐχαριστῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

ἵκουσάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

John 11: 42

ἐγὼ δὲ ἤδειν ὅτι πάντοτε μου ἀκούεις· ἀλλὰ διὰ τὸν ὄχλον τὸν περιεστῶτα εἶπον, ἵνα πιστεύσωσιν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

ἤδειν: verb, 1st person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἀκούεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ὄχλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

περιεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < περιῆστημι
to stand around, turn around; to avoid

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 11: 43

καὶ ταῦτα εἰπὼν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ἐκραύγασεν· Λάζαρε, δεῦρο ἔξω.

φωνῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

μεγάλῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἐκραύγασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Λάζαρε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

δεῦρο: adverb < δεῦρο
until now, come here!

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 11: 44

ἐξῆλθεν ὁ τεθνηκῶς δεδεμένος τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας κειρίαις, καὶ ἡ ὄψις αὐτοῦ σουδαρίῳ περιεδέδετο. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Λύσατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἀφετε αὐτὸν ὑπάγειν.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

τεθνηκῶς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < θνήσκω
to die

δεδεμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < δέω
πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

κειρίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < κειρία
binding material, wrappings

ὄψις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὄψις
outward appearance, face, countenance

σουδαρίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σουδάριον
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

περιεδέδετο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect passive indicative singular < περιδέω
to bind, to wrap around

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω
to loose

ἀφετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 11: 45

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, οἱ ἐλθόντες πρὸς τὴν Μαριὰμ καὶ θεασάμενοι ἦρποίησεν,
ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν·

Πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐλθόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

θεασάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

ἔποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 11: 46

τινὲς δὲ ἔξ αὐτῶν ἀπῆλθον πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους καὶ εἶπαν αὐτοῖς ἦρποίησεν Ἰησοῦς.

τινὲς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ἔποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 11: 47

συνήγαγον οὖν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι συνέδριον, καὶ ἔλεγον· Τί ποιοῦμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος πολλὰ ποιεῖ σημεῖα;

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

συνέδριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < συνέδριον
a council, the Sanhedrin

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ποιοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 11: 48

Ἐὰν ἀφῶμεν αὐτὸν οὕτως, πάντες πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἐλεύσονται οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι καὶ ἀροῦσιν ἡμῶν καὶ τὸν τόπον καὶ τὸ ἔθνος.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἀφῶμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

πιστεύσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐλεύσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Ῥωμαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ῥωμαῖος
ἀροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ἔθνος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

John 11: 49

εἷς δέ τις ἐξ αὐτῶν Καϊάφας, ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου, εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε οὐδέν,

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 11: 50

οὐδὲ λογίζεσθε ὅτι συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα εἷς ἄνθρωπος ἀποθάνῃ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ μὴ ὅλον τὸ ἔθνος ἀπόληται.

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

λογίζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < λογίζομαι
to account, reckon

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

λαοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < λαός
a people

ὅλον: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ὅλος
whole, all

ἔθνος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

John 11: 51

τοῦτο δὲ ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ οὐκ εἶπεν, ἀλλὰ ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου ἐπροφήτευσεν ὅτι
ἔμελλεν Ἰησοῦς ἀποθνήσκειν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους,

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

ἔαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐπροφήτευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προφητεύω
to prophesy

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἔθνους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

John 11: 52

καὶ οὐχ ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὰ τέκνα τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ διεσκορπισμένα συναγάγῃ εἰς ἐν.

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἔθνους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον
a child

διεσκορπισμένα: verb, perfect passive participle accusative plural neuter < διασκορπίζω
to scatter, separate, squander

συναγάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < συνάγω
to gather together

ἐν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εἰς
one

John 11: 53

ἀπ' ἐκείνης οὖν τῆς ἡμέρας ἐβούλευσαντο ἵνα ἀποκτείνωσιν αὐτόν.

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό

from (gen)

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἡμέρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἔβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 11: 54

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς οὐκέτι παρρησίᾳ περιεπάτει ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις, ἀλλὰ ἀπῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν χώραν ἐγγὺς τῆς ἑρήμουν, εἰς Ἐφραὶμ λεγομένην πόλιν, κἀκεῖ ἔμεινεν μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν
there, thence, from that place

χώραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χώρα
a country

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς

near

ἐρήμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

Ἐφραὶμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἐφραίμ
Ephraim

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

κάκεῖ: conjunction < κάκεῖ
ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 11: 55

Ὕν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβησαν πολλοὶ εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ἐκ τῆς χώρας πρὸ τοῦ πάσχα ἵνα ἀγνίσωσιν ἔαυτούς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

χώρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < χώρα
a country

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀγνίσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγνίζω
to purify, cleanse from defilement

ξαυτούς: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ξαυτοῦ
of himself

John 11: 56

ἐζήτουν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἐλεγον μετ' ἀλλήλων ἐν τῷ ιερῷ ἐστηκότες· Τί δοκεῖ ὑμῖν; ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν;

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

ἐστηκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

δοκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δοκέω
to think; seem

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

John 11: 57

δεδώκεισαν δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἐντολὰς ἵνα ἐάν τις γνῷ ποῦ ἐστιν μηνύσῃ,
ὅπως πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

δεδώκεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < δίδωμι
to give

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς

chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

εἰάν: conjunction < εἴαν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
γνῶ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μηνύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μηνύω
to make known, report, inform

ὅπως: conjunction < ὅπως
in order that, that

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω
to take

John 12: 1

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς πρὸ ἔξ ἡμερῶν τοῦ πάσχα ἥλθεν εἰς Βηθανίαν, ὅπου ἦν Λάζαρος, ὃν ἤγειρεν
ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

ἔξ: adjective, genitive plural feminine < ἔξ
six

ἡμερῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ᾧμέρα
a day

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἥλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Βηθανίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἵγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 2

ἐποίησαν οὖν αὐτῷ δεῖπνον ἐκεῖ, καὶ ἡ Μάρθα διηκόνει, ὁ δὲ Λάζαρος εἶς ἦν ἐκ τῶν ἀνακειμένων σὺν αὐτῷ·

ἐποίησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

δεῖπνον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

διηκόνει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διακονέω
to wait upon, serve

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

John 12: 3

ἡ οὖν Μαριὰμ λαβοῦσα λίτραν μύρου νάρδου πιστικῆς πολυτίμου ἤλειψεν τοὺς πόδας τοῦ

Ίησοῦ καὶ ἐξέμαξεν ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ· ἡ δὲ οἰκία ἐπληρώθη ἐκ τῆς ὄσμῆς τοῦ μύρου.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
λαβοῦσα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

λίτραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λίτρα
a (Roman) pound

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

νάρδου: noun, genitive singular feminine < νάρδος
spikenard, oil of nard

πιστικῆς: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πιστικός
genuine, pure

πολυτίμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πολύτιμος
very precious, costly, valuable

ῆλειψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀλείφω
to anoint

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ἐξέμαξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

θριξὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ
a hair

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

ἐπληρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

όσμῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄσμή
a smell, aroma, fragrance

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

John 12: 4

λέγει δὲ Ἰούδας ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης εἰς τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, ὁ μέλλων αὐτὸν παραδιδόναι·

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης
εἰς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἰς
one

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

μέλλων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μέλλω
to be about to

παραδιδόναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 12: 5

Διὰ τί τοῦτο τὸ μύρον οὐκ ἐπράθη τριακοσίων δηναρίων καὶ ἐδόθη πτωχοῖς;

Διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

μύρον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

ἐπράθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πιπράσκω
to sell

τριακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < τριακόσιοι
three hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον
a denarius

ἐδόθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

John 12: 6

εἶπεν δὲ τοῦτο οὐχ ὅτι περὶ τῶν πτωχῶν ἔμελεν αὐτῷ, ἀλλ’ ὅτι κλέπτης ἦν καὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον ἔχων τὰ βαλλόμενα ἐβάσταζεν.

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πτωχῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

ἔμελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλει
it is a care

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον
a money-box

ἔχων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

βαλλόμενα: verb, present passive participle accusative plural neuter < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἔβασταζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

John 12: 7

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀφες αὐτήν, ἵνα εἰς τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ ἐνταφιασμοῦ μου τηρήσῃ αὐτό·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἀφες: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἡμέραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐνταφιασμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνταφιασμός
preparation for burial, burial

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

John 12: 8

τοὺς πτωχοὺς γὰρ πάντοτε ἔχετε μεθ' ἑαυτῶν, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ πάντοτε ἔχετε.

πτωχοὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ᔁχω
to have, hold

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

έαυτῶν: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < έαυτοῦ
of himself

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ᔁχω
to have, hold

John 12: 9

"Ἐγνω οὖν ὄχλος πολὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἐστιν, καὶ ἦλθον οὐ διὰ τὸν Ἰησοῦν μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἴδωσιν ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

"Ἐγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

πολὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἦλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀλλά: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἴδωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὄράω
to see

ἥγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 10

έβουλεύσαντο δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἀποκτείνωσιν,

έβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 12: 11

ὅτι πολλοὶ δι' αὐτὸν ὑπῆγον τῶν Ἰουδαίων καὶ ἐπίστευον εἰς τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ὑπῆγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὑπάγω
to depart

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 12: 12

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος πολὺς ὁ ἐλθὼν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἀκούσαντες ὅτι ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

πολὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 12: 13

ἔλαβον τὰ βαῖα τῶν φοινίκων καὶ ἐξῆλθον εἰς ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἐκραύγαζον· Ὡσαννά, εὐλογημένος ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου, καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

ἔλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

βαῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < βάιον
a palm branch

φοινίκων: noun, genitive plural masculine < φοῖνιξ
a palm tree, palm branch

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ὑπάντησιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑπάντησις
a going to meet

ἐκραύγαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Ωσαννά: particle < ωσαννά
hosanna (save, we pray)

εύλογημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < εύλογέω
to bless

ἔρχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὄνοματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ
Israel

John 12: 14

εὑρών δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὄνάριον ἐκάθισεν ἐπ' αὐτό, καθώς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον·

εὑρών: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὄνάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνάριον
a young donkey

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω
to seat, sit

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

John 12: 15

Μὴ φοβοῦ, θυγάτηρ Σιών· ἴδού ὁ βασιλεύς σου ἔρχεται, καθήμενος ἐπὶ πῶλον ὅνου.

φοβοῦ: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < φοβέομαι
to fear

θυγάτηρ: noun, vocative singular feminine < θυγάτηρ
a daughter

Σιών: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σιών
Zion

ἰδοὺ: particle < ἰδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι
to sit

ἐπί: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

πῶλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < πῶλος
a colt

ὄνου: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄνος
an ass, donkey

John 12: 16

ταῦτα οὐκ ἔγνωσαν αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθηταὶ τὸ πρῶτον, ἀλλ’ ὅτε ἐδοξάσθη Ἰησοῦς τότε
ἔμνήσθησαν ὅτι ταῦτα ἦν ἐπ’ αὐτῷ γεγραμμένα καὶ ταῦτα ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ.

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἔμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

ἐπί: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

γεγραμμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

ἐποίησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 12: 17

ἔμαρτύρει οὖν ὁ ὄχλος ὃ ὥν μετ' αὐτοῦ ὅτε τὸν Λάζαρον ἐφώνησεν ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου καὶ ἤγειρεν αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἔμαρτύρει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

μνημεῖον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἤγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 18

διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι ἤκουσαν τοῦτο αὐτὸν πεποιηκέναι τὸ σημεῖον.

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἵκουσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

πεποιηκέναι: verb, perfect active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 12: 19

οἱ οὖν Φαρισαῖοι εἶπαν πρὸς ἑαυτούς· Θεωρεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ὡφελεῖτε οὐδέν· ἴδε ὁ κόσμος ὀπίσω αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθεν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἑαυτούς: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἑαυτοῦ
of himself

Θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ὠφελεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὠφελέω
to help, aid

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἴδε: particle < ίδε
see! behold!

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ὀπίσω: preposition < ὀπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

John 12: 20

⁷ Ήσαν δὲ Ἔλληνές τινες ἐκ τῶν ἀναβαίνοντων ἵνα προσκυνήσωσιν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ·

Ἐλληνές: noun, nominative plural masculine < Ἔλλην
a Greek

τινες: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
ἀναβαίνοντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

προσκυνήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

John 12: 21

οὗτοι οὖν προσῆλθον Φιλίππῳ τῷ ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἡρώτων αὐτὸν λέγοντες· Κύριε, θέλομεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἴδεῖν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

προσῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσέρχομαι
to come to

Φιλίππῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

Βηθσαϊδὰ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά
Bethsaida

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

θέλομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἴδεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ὄράω
to see

John 12: 22

ἔρχεται ὁ Φίλιππος καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἀνδρέᾳ· ἔρχεται Ἀνδρέας καὶ Φίλιππος ἕκαὶ λέγουσιν τῷ Ἰησοῦ.

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Ἀνδρέᾳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

John 12: 23

ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς λέγων· Ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα ᾧνα δοξασθῇ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐλήλυθεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἄνα: conjunction < ἄνα
in order that, that

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

υἱός: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 12: 24

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ ὁ κόκκος τοῦ σίτου πεσὼν εἰς τὴν γῆν ἀποθάνῃ, αὐτὸς μόνος μένει· ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ, πολὺν καρπὸν φέρει.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν

verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

κόκκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόκκος
a grain, seed

σίτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < σῖτος
wheat

πεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πίπτω
to fall

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

πολὺν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 12: 25

δὲ φιλῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολλύει αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ μισῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ τούτῳ εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον φυλάξει αὐτήν.

φιλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φιλέω
to love

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή

soul, life, self

ἀπολλύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω
to hate

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

κόσμω: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

φυλάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

John 12: 26

Ἐὰν ἐμοὶ τις διακονῇ ἐμοὶ ἀκολουθείτω, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἔγὼ ἔκει καὶ ὁ διάκονος ὁ ἐμὸς ἔσται·
Ἐὰν τις ἐμοὶ διακονῇ τιμήσει αὐτὸν ὁ πατήρ.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω
to wait upon, serve

ἀκολουθείτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔκει: adverb < ἔκει
there

διάκονος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
 διακονῆ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω
 to wait upon, serve

τιμήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τιμάω
 to honor

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
 father

John 12: 27

Νῦν ἡ ψυχή μου τετάρακται, καὶ τί εἴπω; πάτερ, σῶσόν με ἐκ τῆς ὥρας ταύτης. ἀλλὰ διὰ τοῦτο ἥλθον εἰς τὴν ὥραν ταύτην.

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
 now

ψυχή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ψυχή
 soul, life, self

τετάρακται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < ταράσσω
 to trouble

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
 who? which? what? why?

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
 father

σῶσόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σώζω
 to save

ὥρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα
 an hour

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
 but, except

διά: preposition < διά
 through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἥλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
 to come, go

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
 an hour

John 12: 28

πάτερ, δόξασόν σου τὸ ὄνομα. ἥλθεν οὖν φωνὴ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· Καὶ ἐδόξασα καὶ πάλιν δοξάσω.

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ

father

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἦλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

οὐρανοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 12: 29

οἱ οὖν ὄχλος ὁ ἐστῶς καὶ ἀκούσας ἤλεγεν βροντὴν γεγονέναι· ἄλλοι ἤλεγον· Ἐγγελος αὐτῷ λελάληκεν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐστῶς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

βροντὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βροντή
thunder

γεγονέναι: verb, perfect active infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος

other, another

"Αγγελος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄγγελος
an angel

λελάληκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 12: 30

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δι' ἐμὲ ἡ φωνὴ αὕτη γέγονεν ἀλλὰ δι' ὑμᾶς.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

γέγονεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 12: 31

νῦν κρίσις ἔστιν τοῦ κόσμου τούτου, νῦν δὲ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἐκβληθήσεται ἔξω.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐκβληθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < ἐκβάλλω

to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < **ἔξι**
without; outside (gen)

John 12: 32

κἀγὼ ἐὰν ὑψωθῶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς, πάντας ἔλκύσω πρὸς ἐμαυτόν.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν

if

ὑψωθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ὑψόω
to lift up, exalt

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ἔλκύσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἔλκω
to drag

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

John 12: 33

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν σημαίνων ποίῳ θανάτῳ ἥμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίῳ: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἥμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 12: 34

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος· Ἡμεῖς ἡκούσαμεν ἐκ τοῦ νόμου ὅτι ὁ χριστὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰώνα, καὶ πῶς λέγεις σὺ ὅτι δεῖ ὑψωθῆναι τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου; τίς ἔστιν οὗτος ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι

to answer

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ήκουσαμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

νόμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

χριστὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

αιώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω
to lift up, exalt

νιὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 12: 35

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔτι μικρὸν χρόνον τὸ φῶς ἐν ὑμῖν ἔστιν. περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς
ἔχετε, ἵνα μὴ σκοτία ὑμᾶς καταλάβῃ, καὶ ὁ περιπατῶν ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ οὐκ οἴδεν ποῦ ὑπάγει.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

"Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός
small, little

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

περιπατέῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < περιπατέω
to walk

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

καταλάβῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

περιπατῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

οἶδεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 12: 36

ώς τὸ φῶς ᔁχετε, πιστεύετε εἰς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα νίοὶ φωτὸς γένησθε. Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς,
καὶ ἀπελθὼν ἐκρύβη ἀπ' αὐτῶν.

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς

as, that, how, about

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

νιός: noun, nominative plural masculine < νίος
a son

φωτὸς: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

γένησθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἀπελθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω
to conceal

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

John 12: 37

τοσαῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ σημεῖα πεποιηκότος ἐμπροσθεν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν,

τοσαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

πεποιηκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐμπροσθεν: preposition < ἐμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 12: 38

ἴνα ὁ λόγος Ἡσαΐου τοῦ προφήτου πληρωθῆ ὃν εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐπίστευσεν τῇ ἀκοῇ ἡμῶν;
καὶ ὁ βραχίων κυρίου τίνι ἀπεκαλύφθη;

ἴνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

Ἡσαΐου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

προφήτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀκοῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀκοή
hearing; a report, news

βραχίων: noun, nominative singular masculine < βραχίων
the arm

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τίνι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἀπεκαλύφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκαλύπτω
to reveal

John 12: 39

διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἤδύναντο πιστεύειν ὅτι πάλιν εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας·

διὰ: preposition < διά

through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἵδύναντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

πιστεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

'Ησαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ησαΐας
Isaiah

John 12: 40

Τετύφλωκεν αὐτῶν τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς καὶ ἐπώρωσεν αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν, ἵνα μὴ ἴδωσιν τοῖς ὄφθαλμοῖς καὶ νοήσωσιν τῇ καρδίᾳ καὶ στραφῶσιν, καὶ Γάσομαι αὐτούς.

Τετύφλωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < τυφλόω
to blind, to make blind

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἐπώρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πωρόω
to harden

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἴδωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὄράω
to see

όφθαλμοῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

νοήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < νοέω
to understand

καρδίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

στραφῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < στρέψω
to turn

Γάσομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < Γάομαι
to heal

John 12: 41

ταῦτα εἶπεν Ὡσαΐας ὅτι εἶδεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐλάλησεν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

'Ωσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ὡσαΐας
Isaiah

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 12: 42

ὅμως μέντοι καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ διὰ τοὺς Φαρισαίους οὐχ ὠμολόγουν ἵνα μὴ ἀποσυνάγωγοι γένωνται,

ὅμως: adverb < ὅμως
yet, nevertheless

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὠμολόγουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀποσυνάγωγοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

γένωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 12: 43

ἥγάπησαν γὰρ τὴν δόξαν τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἥπερ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἥγάπησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἀνθρώπων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἥπερ: conjunction < ἥπερ
than

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

John 12: 44

Ίησοῦς δὲ ἔκραξεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ πιστεύει εἰς ἐμὲ ἀλλὰ εἰς τὸν πέμψαντά με,

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πιστεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 12: 45

καὶ ὁ θεωρῶν ἐμὲ θεωρεῖ τὸν πέμψαντά με.

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω

to look at, behold

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 12: 46

ἐγὼ φῶς εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐλήλυθα, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ μὴ μείνῃ.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐλήλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 12: 47

καὶ ἔάν τις μου ἀκούσῃ τῶν ῥημάτων καὶ μὴ φυλάξῃ, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω αὐτόν, οὐ γὰρ ἦλθον
ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον ἀλλ' ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον.

ἔάν: conjunction < ἔάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ἀκούσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀκούω
to hear

ῥημάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ῥῆμα
a word

φυλάξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἠλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

κρίνω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σώζω
to save

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 12: 48

οἱ ἀθετῶν ἐμὲ καὶ μὴ λαμβάνων τὰ ρήματά μου ἔχει τὸν κρίνοντα αὐτὸν· ὁ λόγος ὃν ἐλάλησα ἐκεῖνος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ·

ἀθετῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀθετέω
to reject

λαμβάνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ρήματά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ᔁχω
to have, hold

κρίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < κρίνω
to judge, decide

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

κρινεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἐσχάτη: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

John 12: 49

ὅτι ἐγὼ ἔξ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλάλησα, ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ αὐτός μοι ἐντολὴν δέδωκεν τί εἶπω καὶ τί λαλήσω.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

δέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λαλήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 12: 50

καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἡ ἐντολὴ αὐτοῦ ζωὴν αἰώνιος ἔστιν. Ἐντὸν ἐγὼ λαλῶ, καθὼς εἴρηκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ, οὕτως λαλῶ.

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιός: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ς)
in this manner, thus, likewise

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 13: 1

Πρὸ δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς τοῦ πάσχα εἰδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥλθεν αὐτοῦ ἡ ὥρα ᾧνα μεταβῆ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ἀγαπήσας τοὺς ἰδίους τοὺς ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰς τέλος ἥγαπησεν αὐτούς.

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

ἑορτής: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

εἶδὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

ἥλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἄνα: conjunction < ἄνα
in order that, that

μεταβῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀγαπήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἰδίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

τέλος: noun, accusative singular neuter < τέλος
end

ἠγάπησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 13: 2

καὶ δείπνου γινομένου, τοῦ διαβόλου ἥδη βεβληκότος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἵνα παραδοῖ αὐτὸν
Ἰούδας Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου,

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

γινομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular neuter < γίνομαι
to become, be

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

βεβληκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

παραδοῦ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

'Ιούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

'Ισκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ισκαριώτης

John 13: 3

εἰδὼς ὅτι πάντα ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ πατὴρ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας, καὶ ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθεν καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει,

εἶδὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 13: 4

ἐγείρεται ἐκ τοῦ δείπνου καὶ τίθησιν τὰ ἴμάτια καὶ λαβὼν λέντιον διέζωσεν ἔαυτόν·

ἐγείρεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

λαβὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

λέντιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < λέντιον
linen cloth, towel

διέζωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

ἐαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

John 13: 5

εἶτα βάλλει ὕδωρ εἰς τὸν νιπτήρα, καὶ ἤρξατο νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας τῶν μαθητῶν καὶ ἐκμάσσειν τῷ λεντίῳ ὃ ἦν διεζωσμένος.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

βάλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

νιπτήρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιπτήρ
a wash basin

ἤρξατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἄρχω
to rule; to begin

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκμάσσειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

λεντίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < λέντιον
linen cloth, towel

διεζωσμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

John 13: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον. λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, σύ μου νίπτεις τοὺς πόδας;

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

νίπτεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

John 13: 7

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ ἐγὼ ποιῶ σὺ οὐκ οἶδας ἄρτι, γνώσῃ δὲ μετὰ ταῦτα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

γνώσῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 13: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ Πέτρος· Οὐ μὴ νίψῃς μου τοὺς πόδας εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα. ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς αὐτῷ· Ἐὰν μὴ νίψω σε, οὐκ ἔχεις μέρος μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

νίψῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

αιώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

'Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

νίψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω
to wash

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος
a part

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 13: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, μὴ τοὺς πόδας μου μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν κεφαλήν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

κεφαλήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

John 13: 10

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ λελουμένος οὐκ ἔχει χρείαν εἰ μὴ τοὺς πόδας νίψασθαι, ἀλλ’ ἔστιν καθαρὸς ὅλος· καὶ ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἐστε, ἀλλ’ οὐχὶ πάντες.

λελουμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < λούω
to bathe, to wash

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

νίψασθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

καθαρὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καθαρός
clean

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

John 13: 11

ἵδει γάρ τὸν παραδιδόντα αὐτόν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπεν ὅτι Οὐχὶ πάντες καθαροί ἐστε.

ἵδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

παραδιδόντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

Οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

John 13: 12

὾τε οὖν ἔνιψεν τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔλαβεν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέπεσεν, πάλιν εἶπεν
αὐτοῖς· Γινώσκετε τί πεποίηκα ὑμῖν;

὾τε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔνιψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ἔλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

πεποίηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 13: 13

ὑμεῖς φωνεῖτέ με Ὁ διδάσκαλος καὶ Ὁ κύριος, καὶ καλῶς λέγετε, εἰμὶ γάρ.

φωνεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

κύριος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

John 13: 14

εἰ οὖν ἔγὼ ἔνιψα ὑμῶν τοὺς πόδας ὁ κύριος καὶ ὁ διδάσκαλος, καὶ ὑμεῖς ὀφείλετε ἀλλήλων νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας·

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔνιψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

κύριος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

όφείλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὀφείλω
to owe, ought

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

John 13: 15

ὑπόδειγμα γὰρ ἔδωκα ὑμῖν ἵνα καθὼς ἔγὼ ἐποίησα ὑμῖν καὶ ὑμεῖς ποιῆτε.

ὑπόδειγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὑπόδειγμα

a copy, example

ἔδωκα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ποιήτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 13: 16

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἀπόστολος μείζων τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτόν.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἀπόστολος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀπόστολος
an Apostle

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 13: 17

εἰ ταῦτα οἴδατε, μακάριοί ἔστε ἐὰν ποιήτε αὐτά.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ

if

οἶδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

μακάριοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος
blessed, happy

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ποιῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 13: 18

οὐ περὶ πάντων ὑμῶν λέγω· ἔγὼ οἶδα τίνας ἐξελεξάμην· ἀλλ' ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁ τρώγων μου τὸν ἄρτον ἐπῆρεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν πτέρναν αὐτοῦ.

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

τίνας: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι
ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἐπῆρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

πτέρναν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πτέρνα
the heel

John 13: 19

ἀπ' ἄρτι λέγω ὑμῖν πρὸ τοῦ γενέσθαι, ἵνα πιστεύσητε ὅταν γένηται ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι.

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

πρὸ: preposition < πρό¹
before (gen)

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γένηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 13: 20

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ λαμβάνων ἦν τινα πέμψω ἐμὲ λαμβάνει, ὁ δὲ ἐμὲ λαμβάνων
λαμβάνει τὸν πέμψαντά με.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

λαμβάνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἦν: particle < ἔν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

τινα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τις

πέμψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πέμπω
to send

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω

to take, receive

λαμβάνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 13: 21

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐταράχθη τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω
ὑμῖν ὅτι εἰς ἐξ ὑμῶν παραδώσει με.

ἐταράχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

πνεύματι: noun, dative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμὴν
verily, truly, amen

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

παραδώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 13: 22

ἔβλεπον εἰς ἄλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ ἀπορούμενοι περὶ τίνος λέγει.

ἔβλεπον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἀπορούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀπορέω
to be at a loss, be perplexed

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

τίνος: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, genitive singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

John 13: 23

ἵνανάκειμενος εἷς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ, δὸν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς·

ἀνακείμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

κόλπω: noun, dative singular masculine < κόλπος
a bosom, breast

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 13: 24

νεύει οὖν τούτῳ Σίμων Πέτρος πυθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη περὶ οὗ λέγει.

νεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < νεύω
to nod, beckon (as a sign)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

πυθέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < πυνθάνομαι
to inquire

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 13: 25

ἀναπεσὼν ἐκεῖνος οὕτως ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, τίς ἔστιν;

ἀναπεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος
the breast, chest

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

John 13: 26

ἀποκρίνεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐκεῖνός ἔστιν ὁ ἐγὼ βάψω τὸ ψωμίον καὶ δώσω αὐτῷ· βάψας οὖν τὸ ψωμίον δίδωσιν Ἰούδᾳ Σίμωνος Γ'Ισκαριώτου.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

βάψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < βάπτω
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

δώσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

βάψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < βάπτω
to dip

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

δίδωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

Ἰούδας: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

John 13: 27

καὶ μετὰ τὸ ψωμίον τότε εἰσῆλθεν εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὁ Σατανᾶς. λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Ο ποιεῖς ποίησον τάχιον.

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Σατανᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σατανᾶς
Satan

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ποιεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ποίησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον
more quickly

John 13: 28

τοῦτο δὲ οὐδεὶς ἔγνω τῶν ἀνακειμένων πρὸς τί εἶπεν αὐτῷ·

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω

to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

John 13: 29

τινὲς γὰρ ἐδόκουν, ἐπεὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον εἶχεν Ἰούδας, ὅτι λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀγόρασον
ῶν χρείαν ἔχομεν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἢ τοῖς πτωχοῖς ἵνα τι δῷ.

τινὲς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative plural masculine < τις
ἐδόκουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί
when, since

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον
a money-box

εἶχεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἀγόρασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγοράζω
to buy

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

ἔχομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἢ: conjunction < ἢ
or

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
 δῷ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δίδωμι
 to give

John 13: 30

λαβὼν οὖν τὸ ψωμίον ἐκεῖνος ἐξῆλθεν εὐθύς. ἦν δὲ νύξ.

λαβὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
 to take, receive

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
 then, accordingly

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
 a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
 that

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
 to go out, come out

εὐθύς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
 straightway, immediately

νύξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ
 night

John 13: 31

὾τε οὖν ἐξῆλθεν λέγει Ἰησοῦς· Νῦν ἐδοξάσθη ὁ νιὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ.

὾τε: conjunction < ὅτε
 when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
 then, accordingly

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
 to go out, come out

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
 now

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
 to glorify

νιὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
 a son

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος

a man

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 13: 32

εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ ὁ θεὸς δοξάσει αὐτὸν ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ εὐθὺς δοξάσει αὐτόν.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

αὐτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
straightway, immediately

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 13: 33

τεκνία, ἔτι μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι· ζητήσετέ με, καὶ καθὼς εἶπον τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν, καὶ ὑμῖν λέγω ἄρτι.

τεκνία: noun, plural neuter < τεκνίον
a little child

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ὥοποι: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἔλθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 13: 34

ἐντολὴν καὶ νέην δίδωμι ὑμῖν ᾧνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, καθὼς ἡγάπησα ὑμᾶς ᾧνα καὶ ὑμεῖς
ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

καὶ νέην: adjective, accusative singular feminine < καὶ νός
new

δίδωμι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
in order that, that

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἡγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἡγαπάω
to love

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
in order that, that

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 13: 35

ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἔστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις.

γνώσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἔχητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀλλήλοις: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 13: 36

Λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, ποῦ ὑπάγεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ὅπου ὑπάγω οὐ δύνασαι
μοι νῦν ἀκολουθῆσαι, ἀκολουθήσεις δὲ ὕστερον.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

“Οπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασαι: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἀκολουθῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἀκολουθήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἔστερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < ἔστερον
later, second; finally, last of all

John 13: 37

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος· Κύριε, διὰ τί οὐ δύναμαι σοι ἀκολουθῆσαι ἄρτι; τὴν ψυχήν μου ὑπὲρ σοῦ θήσω.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

δύναμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀκολουθῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

θήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

John 13: 38

ἀποκρίνεται Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ψυχήν σου ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ θήσεις; ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, οὐ μὴ ἀλέκτωρ

φωνήσῃ ἔως οὗ ἀρνήσῃ με τρίς.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

θήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ
a cock

φωνήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φωνέω
to call

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἀρνήσῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι
to deny

τρίς: adverb < τρίς
thrice

John 14: 1

Μή ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία· πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεόν, καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε.

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 2

ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ πατρός μου μοναὶ πολλαὶ εἰσιν· εἰ δὲ μή, εἶπον ἄν ὑμῖν ὅτι πορεύομαι

έτοιμάσαι τόπον ὑμῖν·

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μονᾶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < μονή
a dwelling-place, abode, room

πολλαῖ: adjective, nominative plural feminine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

έτοιμάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < έτοιμάζω
to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 14: 3

καὶ ἐὰν πορευθῶ καὶ έτοιμάσω τόπον ὑμῖν, πάλιν ἔρχομαι καὶ παραλήμψομαι ὑμᾶς πρὸς ἔμαυτόν, ἵνα δόπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ καὶ ὑμεῖς ἥτε.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

πορευθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

έτοιμάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < έτοιμάζω
to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

παραλήμψομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

John 14: 4

καὶ ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω οἴδατε τὴν ὁδόν.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οἴδατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

John 14: 5

λέγει αὐτῷ Θωμᾶς· Κύριε, οὐκ οἴδαμεν ποῦ ὑπάγεις· πῶς δυνάμεθα τὴν ὁδὸν εἰδέναι;

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δυνάμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

όδὸν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

εἰδέναι: verb, perfect active infinitive < οἶδα
to know

John 14: 6

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ὁδὸς καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ ἡ ζωή· οὐδεὶς ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα εἰ μὴ δι' ἐμοῦ.

ὁδὸς: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

John 14: 7

εἰ ἐγνώκειτέ με, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἂν ἴδειτε· ἀπ' ἣρτι γινώσκετε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐωράκατε ἁυτόν.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐγνώκειτέ: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἔδειτε: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

έωράκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

John 14: 8

Λέγει αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Κύριε, δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀρκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρκέω
to assist, suffice

John 14: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ οὐκ ἔγνωκάς με, Φίλιππε; ὁ
έωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἔωρακεν τὸν πατέρα· πῶς σὺ λέγεις· Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα;

Τοσούτῳ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

χρόνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἔγνωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

Φίλιππε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

έωρακως: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

έώρακεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 14: 10

οὐ πιστεύεις ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί ἐστιν; τὰ δῆματα ἀ ἐγὼ λέγω ὑμῖν ἀπ' ἔμαυτοῦ οὐ λαλῶ, ὁ δὲ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοὶ γένεντον ποιεῖ τὰ ἔργα γαύτοῦ.

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πατρὶ: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δῆματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < δῆμα
a word

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔμαυτοῦ
of myself

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 14: 11

πιστεύετε μοι ὅτι ἐγώ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε.

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πατρὶ: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 12

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγώ ποιῶ κάκεῖνος ποιήσει, καὶ μείζονα τούτων ποιήσει, ὅτι ἐγώ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι·

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

κάκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος

ποιήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

μείζονα: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

ποιήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

John 14: 13

καὶ ὅ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου τοῦτο ποιήσω, ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ νίῳ·

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις

ἄν: particle < ἄν

untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ποιήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

νίῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νιός
a son

John 14: 14

ἐάν τι αἰτήσητε με ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ἐγὼ ποιήσω.

ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
 αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
 to ask

ὄνοματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
 a name

ποιήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ποιέω
 to do, make

John 14: 15

Ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτε με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε·

Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
 if

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
 to love

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
 a commandment

ἐμὰς: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἐμός
 my, mine

τηρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω
 to keep

John 14: 16

κάγω ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα καὶ ἄλλον παράκλητον δώσει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἡ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα,

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
 ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
 to ask, request, entreat

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
 father

ἄλλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἄλλος
 other, another

παράκλητον: noun, accusative singular masculine < παράκλητος
 helper, advocate

δώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
 to give

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
 in order that, that

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 14: 17

τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὃ ὁ κόσμος οὐ δύναται λαβεῖν, ὅτι οὐ θεωρεῖ αὐτὸ οὐδὲ γινώσκει·
ὑμεῖς γινώσκετε αὐτό, ὅτι παρ' ὑμῖν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται.

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

λαβεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 14: 18

Οὐκ ἀφίσω ὑμᾶς ὄρφανούς, ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἀφήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὄρφανούς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ὄρφανός

an orphan

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 14: 19

ἔτι μικρὸν καὶ ὁ κόσμος με οὐκέτι θεωρεῖ, ὑμεῖς δὲ θεωρεῖτε με, ὅτι ἐγὼ ζῶ καὶ ὑμεῖς ζήσετε.

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ζῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ζήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζάω
to live

John 14: 20

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ γνώσεσθε ὑμεῖς ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρί μου καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν ἐμοὶ κἀγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν.

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατρί: noun, dative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

John 14: 21

οἱ ἔχων τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τηρῶν αὐτὰς ἔκεινός ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαπῶν με· ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρός μου, καὶ γὰρ ἀγαπήσω αὐτὸν καὶ ἐμφανίσω αὐτῷ ἐμαυτόν.

ἔχων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

τηρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τηρέω
to keep

ἔκεινός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἔκεινος
that

ἀγαπῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀγαπηθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ὑπὸ: preposition < ὑπό¹
by (gen); under (acc)

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ
ἀγαπήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἐμφανίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐμφανίζω
to manifest, disclose

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

John 14: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ Ἰούδας, οὐχ ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης· Κύριε, τί γέγονεν ὅτι ἡμῖν μέλλεις ἐμφανίζειν σεαυτὸν καὶ οὐχὶ τῷ κόσμῳ;

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

γέγονεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

μέλλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἐμφανίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐμφανίζω
to manifest, disclose

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 14: 23

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ με τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσει, καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου ἀγαπήσει αὐτόν, καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐλευσόμεθα καὶ μονὴν παρ' αὐτῷ ποιησόμεθα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐάν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τηρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀγαπήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐλευσόμεθα: verb, 1st person future middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μονήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μονή
a dwelling-place, abode, room

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ποιησόμεθα: verb, 1st person future middle indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 14: 24

ὅ μὴ ἀγαπῶν με τοὺς λόγους μου οὐ τηρεῖ· καὶ ὁ λόγος ὃν ἀκούετε οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὸς ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με πατρός.

ἀγαπῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

λόγους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἀκούετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 14: 25

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ' ὑμῖν μένων·

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω

to remain, abide

John 14: 26

ὅ δὲ παράκλητος, τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἄγιον ὃ πέμψει ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου, ἐκεῖνος ὑμᾶς διδάξει πάντα καὶ ὑπομνήσει ὑμᾶς πάντα ἢ εἰπον ὑμῖν.

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἄγιον: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

πέμψει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

διδάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

ὑπομνήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὑπομιμνήσκω
to remind, remember

John 14: 27

εἰρήνην ἀφίημι ὑμῖν, εἰρήνην τὴν ἐμὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν· οὐ καθὼς ὁ κόσμος δίδωσιν ἐγὼ δίδωμι ὑμῖν. μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία μηδὲ δειλιάτω.

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

ἀφίημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

δίδωμι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

δίδωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

δίδωμι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ
but not, nor, not even

δειλιάτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < δειλιάω
to be cowardly, fearful

John 14: 28

ἡκούσατε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Ὑπάγω καὶ ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς, εἰ ἡγαπᾶτέ με ἐχάρητε ἄν, ὅτι πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μεῖζων μού ἐστιν.

ἡκούσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκούω
to hear

Ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἡγαπᾶτέ: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἐχάρητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω
to rejoice

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

John 14: 29

καὶ νῦν εἴρηκα ὑμῖν πρὶν γενέσθαι, ἵνα ὅταν γένηται πιστεύσῃτε.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

πρὶν: adverb < πρόν
before

γενέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γένηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

πιστεύσῃτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 30

οὐκέτι πολλὰ λαλήσω μεθ' ὑμῶν, ἔρχεται γὰρ ὁ τοῦ κόσμου ἄρχων· καὶ ἐν ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἔχει οὐδέν,

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

λαλήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < λαλέω

to speak

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 14: 31

ἀλλ' ἵνα γνῷ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ καθὼς ἐνετείλατο μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὗτως ποιῶ. Ἐγείρεσθε, ἄγωμεν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γνῷ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀγαπῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

οὗτως: adverb < οὗτω(ζ)

in this manner, thus, likewise

ποιῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

Ἐγείρεσθε: verb, 2nd person present passive imperative plural < ἐγείρω
to raise up

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

John 15: 1

Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος ἡ ἀληθινή, καὶ ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ γεωργός ἐστιν·

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος
vine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

γεωργός: noun, nominative singular masculine < γεωργός
a farmer

John 15: 2

πᾶν κλῆμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μὴ φέρον καρπὸν αἴρει αὐτό, καὶ πᾶν τὸ καρπὸν φέρον καθαίρει αὐτὸ^ν ίνα καρπὸν πλείονα φέρῃ.

κλῆμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καθαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καθαίρω
to make clean, clear, prune

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

πλείονα: adjective, accusative singular masculine comparative < πολύς
much, many (plural)

φέρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 15: 3

ἢδη ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἔστε διὰ τὸν λόγον ὃν λελάληκα ὑμῖν·

ἢδη: adverb < ἢδη
now, already

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 15: 4

μείνατε ἐν ἐμοί, κἀγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν. καθὼς τὸ κλῆμα οὐ δύναται καρπὸν φέρειν ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἐὰν μὴ μένῃ ἐν τῇ ἀμπέλῳ, οὗτως οὐδὲ ὑμεῖς ἐὰν μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένητε.

μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός

fruit

φέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular neuter < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἄμπελῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἄμπελος
vine

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

μένητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μένω
to remain, abide

John 15: 5

Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος, ὑμεῖς τὰ κλήματα. ὁ μένων ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ οὗτος φέρει καρπὸν πολύν, ὅτι χωρὶς ἐμοῦ οὐ δύνασθε ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος
vine

κλήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

πολύν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

χωρίς: preposition < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ποιεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ποιέω
to do, make

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 15: 6

ἐὰν μή τις μένῃ ἐν ἐμοί, ἐβλήθη ἔξω ὡς τὸ κλῆμα καὶ ἔξηράνθη, καὶ συνάγουσιν αὐτὰ καὶ εἰς τὸ πῦρ βάλλουσιν καὶ καίεται.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐβλήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

ἔξηράνθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ξηραίνω
to dry up

συνάγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

πῦρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < πῦρ
fire

βάλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

καίεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < καίω
to burn

John 15: 7

ἐὰν μείνητε ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ τὰ ρήματά μου ἐν νῷ μείνῃ, ὅ ἐὰν θέλητε αἰτήσασθε καὶ γενήσεται νῷ.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ρήματά: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐὰν: particle < ἐάν
if

θέλητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

αἰτήσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

γενήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 15: 8

ἐν τούτῳ ἐδοξάσθη ὁ πατήρ μου ἵνα καρπὸν πολὺν φέρητε καὶ γένησθε ἐμοὶ μαθηταί.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

πολὺν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

γένησθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < γίνομαι

to become, be

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 15: 9

καθὼς ἡγάπησέν με ὁ πατήρ, κἀγὼ ὑμᾶς ἡγάπησα, μείνατε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ τῇ ἐμῇ.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἡγάπησέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
ἡγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἐμῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

John 15: 10

ἐὰν τὰς ἐντολάς μου τηρήσητε, μενεῖτε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ μου, καθὼς ἐγὼ τὰς ἐντολὰς τοῦ πατρός μου τετήρηκα καὶ μένω αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ.

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

τηρήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < τηρέω
to keep

μενεῖτε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

έντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < έντολή¹
a commandment

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

τετήρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

μένω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

John 15: 11

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ᾧα ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ ἐν ὑμῖν ἦ καὶ ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν πληρωθῇ.

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἄνα: conjunction < ἄνα
in order that, that

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 15: 12

Αὕτη ἔστιν ἡ ἐντολὴ ἡ ἐμὴ ᾧα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους καθὼς ἡγάπησα ὑμᾶς·

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή¹
a commandment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἄνα: adverb < ἄνα
in order that, that

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλοντς: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἠγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 15: 13

μείζονα ταύτης ἀγάπην οὐδεὶς ἔχει, ἵνα τις τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ θῇ ὑπὲρ τῶν φίλων αὐτοῦ.

μείζονα: adjective, accusative singular feminine comparative < μέγας
large, great

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τις: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

θῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

φίλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

John 15: 14

ὅμεῖς φίλοι μού ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε ἃ ἐγὼ ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν.

φίλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν

if

ποιῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

John 15: 15

οὐκέτι λέγω ὑμᾶς δούλους, ὅτι ὁ δοῦλος οὐκ οἶδεν τί ποιεῖ αὐτοῦ ὁ κύριος· ὑμᾶς δὲ εἴρηκα φίλους, ὅτι πάντα ἂ ἥκουσα παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου ἐγνώρισα ὑμῖν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

δούλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

οἶδεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

κύριος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

φίλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἥκουσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω
to make known

John 15: 16

οὐχ ὑμεῖς με ἔξελέξασθε, ἀλλ' ἐγώ ἔξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς, καὶ ἔθηκα ὑμᾶς ἵνα ὑμεῖς ὑπάγητε καὶ καρπὸν φέρητε καὶ ὁ καρπὸς ὑμῶν μένῃ, ἵνα ὅ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε τὸν πατέρα ἐν τῷ ὄνοματί

μου δῷ ὑμῖν.

ἐξελέξασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle indicative plural < ἐκλέγομαι
 ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
 but, except

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι
 ἔθηκα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
 to place

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
 in order that, that

ὑπάγητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ὑπάγω
 to depart

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
 fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω
 to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπός: noun, nominative singular masculine < καρπός
 fruit

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω
 to remain, abide

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
 in order that, that

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
 ἃν: particle < ἃν
 untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
 to ask

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
 father

ὄνοματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
 a name

δῷ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δίδωμι
 to give

John 15: 17

ταῦτα ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
 to command

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 15: 18

Εἰ ὁ κόσμος ὑμᾶς μισεῖ, γινώσκετε ὅτι ἐμὲ πρῶτον ὑμῶν μεμίσηκεν.

Εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

μεμίσηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

John 15: 19

εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ḥτε, ὁ κόσμος ἄν τὸ ἕδιον ἔφίλει· ὅτι δὲ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ ἐστέ, ἀλλ' ἔγὼ
ἔξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου, διὰ τοῦτο μισεῖ ὑμᾶς ὁ κόσμος.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἕδιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἕδιος
one's own

ἔφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι
κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 15: 20

μνημονεύετε τοῦ λόγου οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ· εἰ ἐμὲ ἐδίωξαν, καὶ ὑμᾶς διώξουσιν· εἰ τὸν λόγον μου ἐτήρησαν, καὶ τὸν ὑμέτερον τηρήσουσιν.

μνημονεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < μνημονεύω
to remember

λόγου: noun, genitive singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

κυρίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἐδίωξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

διώξουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἐτήρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

ὑμέτερον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

τηρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

John 15: 21

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα πάντα ποιήσουσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς διὰ τὸ ὄνομά μου, ὅτι οὐκ οἴδασιν τὸν πέμψαντά με.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ποιήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ὄνομά: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

οἴδασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 15: 22

εἰ μὴ ἦλθον καὶ ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχοσαν· νῦν δὲ πρόφασιν οὐκ ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἦλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

εἶχοσαν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

πρόφασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πρόφασις
a pretense, pretext

ἔχουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 15: 23

οἱ ἐμὲ μισῶν καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου μισεῖ.

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω
to hate

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

John 15: 24

εἰ τὰ ἔργα μὴ ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς ἢ οὐδεὶς ἄλλος ἐποίησεν, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχοσαν· νῦν δὲ καὶ ἐωράκασιν καὶ μεμισήκασιν καὶ ἐμὲ καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου.

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ἐποίησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία

a sin, sin

εῖχοσαν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

έωράκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

μεμισήκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < μισέω
to hate

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 15: 25

ἀλλ’ ἵνα πληρωθῆ ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ αὐτῶν γεγραμμένος ὅτι Ἐμίσησάν με δωρεάν.

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

γεγραμμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < γράφω
to write

Ἐμίσησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μισέω
to hate

δωρεάν: adverb < δωρεάν
Freely, for no purpose

John 15: 26

“Οταν ἔλθῃ ὁ παράκλητος δὸν ἐγὼ πέμψω ὑμῖν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας ὃ παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκπορεύεται, ἐκεῖνος μαρτυρήσει περὶ ἐμοῦ.”

“Οταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρός: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐκπορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐκπορεύομαι
to go out

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μαρτυρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 15: 27

καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστε.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

μετ': preposition < μετά

with (gen); after (acc)

John 16: 1

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα μὴ σκανδαλισθῆτε.

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σκανδαλισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκανδαλίζω
to cause to stumble

John 16: 2

ἀποσυναγώγους ποιήσουσιν ὑμᾶς· ἀλλ' ἔρχεται ὥρα ἵνα πᾶς ὁ ἀποκτείνας ὑμᾶς δόξῃ
λατρείαν προσφέρειν τῷ θεῷ.

ἀποσυναγώγους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

ποιήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀποκτείνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

δόξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοκέω
to think; seem

λατρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λατρεία
service, divine worship

προσφέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < προσφέρω
to bring to, offer

John 16: 3

καὶ ταῦτα ποιήσουσιν ὅτι οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τὸν πατέρα οὐδὲ ἐμέ.

ποιήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

John 16: 4

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ ὥρα αὐτῶν μνημονεύητε αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν. Ταῦτα δὲ ὑμῖν ἐξ ἀρχῆς οὐκ εἶπον, ὅτι μεθ' ὑμῶν ἦμην.

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

μνημονεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μνημονεύω
to remember

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 16: 5

νῦν δὲ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐρωτᾷ με· Ποῦ ὑπάγεις;

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 16: 6

ἀλλ' ὅτι ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἡ λύπη πεπλήρωκεν ὑμῶν τὴν καρδίαν.

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

πεπλήρωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

John 16: 7

ἀλλ' ἔγὼ τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω ὑμῖν, συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἔγὼ ἀπέλθω. ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ ἀπέλθω, ὁ παράκλητος οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς· ἐὰν δὲ πορευθῶ, πέμψω αὐτὸν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα

in order that, that

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐὰν: conjunction < εάν
if

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἐὰν: conjunction < εάν
if

πορευθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 16: 8

καὶ ἔλθὼν ἐκεῖνος ἔλέγξει τὸν κόσμον περὶ ἀμαρτίας καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης καὶ περὶ κρίσεως·

ἔλθων: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔλέγξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἔλέγχω
to convict, reprove

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία

a sin, sin

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη
righteousness

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 16: 9

περὶ ἀμαρτίας μέν, ὅτι οὐ πιστεύουσιν εἰς ἐμέ·

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

μέν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

πιστεύουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 16: 10

περὶ δικαιοσύνης δέ, ὅτι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ὑπάγω καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με·

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη
righteousness

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω

to look at, behold

John 16: 11

περὶ δὲ κρίσεως, ὅτι ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου κέκριται.

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 16: 12

"Ἐτι πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν, ἀλλ' οὐ δύνασθε βαστάζειν ἄρτι·

"Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

βαστάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 16: 13

ὅταν δὲ ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὁδηγήσει ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ, οὐ γὰρ λαλήσει ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ, ἀλλ' ὅσα ἀκούσει λαλήσει, καὶ τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἔλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πνεῦμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

όδηγήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὁδηγέω
to lead, guide, teach

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

λαλήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἀκούσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

λαλήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἔρχομενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 14

ἐκεῖνος ἔμε δοξάσει, ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λήμψεται καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

λήμψεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 15

πάντα ὅσα ἔχει ὁ πατὴρ ἐμά ἔστιν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λαμβάνει καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ
ὑμῖν.

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 16

Μικρὸν καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτε με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὄψεσθέ με.

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

δύψεσθέ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < δράω
to see

John 16: 17

εἰπαν οὖν ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Τί ἔστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει ἡμῖν· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ δύψεσθέ με; καὶ· Ὅτι ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

δύψεσθέ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < δράω
to see

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 16: 18

ἔλεγον οὖν· Τί ἐστιν τοῦτο ὁ λέγει μικρόν; οὐκ οἴδαμεν τί λαλεῖ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λαλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

John 16: 19

ἔγνω Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥθελον αὐτὸν ἐρωτᾶν, καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Περὶ τούτου ζητεῖτε μετ' ἀλλήλων ὅτι εἶπον· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτε με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὅψεσθέ με;

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἥθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἐρωτᾶν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω

to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

δύψεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < δράω
to see

John 16: 20

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι κλαύσετε καὶ θρηνήσετε ὑμεῖς, ὁ δὲ κόσμος χαρήσεται· ὑμεῖς λυπηθήσεσθε, ἀλλ' ἡ λύπη ὑμῶν εἰς χαρὰν γενήσεται.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

κλαύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < κλαίω
to weep

θρηνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < θρηνέω
to lament, mourn, sing a dirge

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

λυπηθήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative plural < λυπέω
to grieve

ἀλλά: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

γενήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

John 16: 21

ἡ γυνὴ ὅταν τίκτῃ λύπην ἔχει, ὅτι ἥλθεν ἡ ὥρα αὐτῆς· ὅταν δὲ γεννήσῃ τὸ παιδίον, οὐκέτι μνημονεύει τῆς θλίψεως διὰ τὴν χαρὰν ὅτι ἐγεννήθη ἄνθρωπος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

τίκτῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < τίκτω
to give birth to

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἤρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γεννήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

μνημονεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μνημονεύω
to remember

θλίψεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < θλῖψις
tribulation

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 16: 22

καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν νῦν μὲν λύπην ἔχετε· πάλιν δὲ ὄψομαι ὑμᾶς, καὶ χαρήσεται ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία,
καὶ τὴν χαρὰν ὑμῶν οὐδεὶς αἴρει ἀφ' ὑμῶν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ὄψομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἀφ': preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

John 16: 23

καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐμὲ οὐκ ἐρωτήσετε οὐδέν· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὅτι τι αἰτήσητε τὸν
πατέρα δώσει ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου.

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡμέρα: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐρωτήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 16: 24

ἔως ἅρτι οὐκ ἥτήσατε οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ ὄνόματί μου· αἴτεῖτε καὶ λήμψεσθε, ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν ἥ πεπληρωμένη.

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἅρτι: adverb < ἅρτι
now, just now

ἥτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

αἴτεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

λήμψεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

πεπληρωμένη: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular feminine < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 16: 25

Ταῦτα ἐν παροιμίαις λελάληκα ὑμῖν· ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὐκέτι ἐν παροιμίαις λαλήσω ὑμῖν
ἀλλὰ παρρησίᾳ περὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἀπαγγελῶ ὑμῖν.

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

λαλήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἀπαγγελῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀπαγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 26

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν τῷ ὄνόματί μου αἰτήσεσθε, καὶ οὐ λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα περὶ ὑμῶν·

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

αἰτήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 16: 27

αὐτὸς γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ φιλεῖ ὑμᾶς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἐμὲ πεφιλήκατε καὶ πεπιστεύκατε ὅτι ἔγὼ παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔξῆλθον.

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

πεφιλήκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < φιλέω
to love

πεπιστεύκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἔξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἔξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

John 16: 28

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον· πάλιν ἀφίημι τὸν κόσμον καὶ πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα.

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πατρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐλήλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἀφίημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 16: 29

Λέγουσιν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ· Ὑδε νῦν ἐν παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖς, καὶ παροιμίαν οὐδεμίαν λέγεις.

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ὕδε: particle < Ὕδε
see! behold!

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

λαλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 16: 30

νῦν οἴδαμεν ὅτι οἶδας πάντα καὶ οὐ χρείαν ἔχεις ἵνα τίς σε ἐρωτᾷ· ἐν τούτῳ πιστεύομεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθες.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

οἴδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

ἔχεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τις
ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

πιστεύομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐξῆλθες: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

John 16: 31

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἐρτι πιστεύετε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐρτι: adverb < ἔρτι
now, just now

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω

to have faith (in), believe

John 16: 32

ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ ἐλήλυθεν ἵνα σκορπισθῆτε ἔκαστος εἰς τὰ ἴδια κάμε μόνον ἀφῆτε· καὶ οὐκ εἰμὶ μόνος, δοῦ ὁ πατὴρ μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστιν.

ἰδοὺ: particle < ἰδού

See! Behold! Look! Lo!

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἐλήλυθεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σκορπισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκορπίζω
to scatter

ἔκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔκαστος
each

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

κάμε: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κάγώ
μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀφῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

πατὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατέρω
father

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 16: 33

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰρήνην ἔχητε· ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ θλῖψιν ἔχετε, ἀλλὰ θαρσεῖτε,
ἐγὼ νενίκηκα τὸν κόσμον.

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω

to speak

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

ἔχητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

κόσμω: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

θλῖψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θλῖψις
tribulation

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

θαρσεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαρσέω
to be of good courage

νενίκηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < νικάω
to conquer

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 1

Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐπάρας τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἶπεν· Πάτερ,
ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα· δόξασόν σου τὸν υἱόν, ἵνα ὁ γυιὸς δοξάσῃ σέ,

ἐλάλησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

οὐρανὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < οὐρανός
heaven

Πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἐλήλυθεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἐρχομαι

to come, go

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

υἱόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

υἱός: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

δοξάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 17: 2

καθὼς ἔδωκας αὐτῷ ἐξουσίαν πάσης σαρκός, ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκας αὐτῷ δώσῃ αὐτοῖς ζωὴν
αιώνιον.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἔδωκας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

σαρκός: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

δέδωκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

δώσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δίδωμι
to give

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αιώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 17: 3

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσι σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὅν ἀπέστειλας Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν.

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

γινώσκωσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Χριστόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

John 17: 4

ἐγώ σε ἔδόξασα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, τὸ ἔργον τελειώσας ὁ δέδωκάς μοι ἵνα ποιήσω·

ἔδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

τελειώσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < τελειώω
to fulfill, make perfect

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα
in order that, that

ποιήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 17: 5

καὶ νῦν δόξασόν με σύ, πάτερ, παρὰ σεαυτῷ τῇ δόξῃ ἡ εἶχον πρὸ τοῦ τὸν κόσμον εῖναι παρὰ σοί.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

σεαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

δόξῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

εἶχον: verb, 1st person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 17: 6

Ἐφανέρωσά σου τὸ ὄνομα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις οὓς ἔδωκάς μοι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου. σοὶ ἥσαν κάμοι αὐτοὺς ἔδωκας, καὶ τὸν λόγον σου τετήρηκαν.

Ἐφανέρωσά: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἀνθρώποις: noun, dative plural masculine < ἀνθρωποῖς
a man

ἔδωκάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι

to give

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κάμοι: personal pronoun, dative singular < κάγω
ἔδωκας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

τετήρηκαν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

John 17: 7

νῦν ἔγνωκαν ὅτι πάντα ὅσα δέδωκάς μοι παρὰ σοῦ εἰσιν·

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἔγνωκαν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 17: 8

ὅτι τὰ ρήματα ἀ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔλαβον καὶ ἔγνωσαν ἀληθῶς ὅτι παρὰ σοῦ ἐξῆλθον, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἔδωκάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

δέδωκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἔλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

παρά: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 9

ἐγὼ περὶ αὐτῶν ἐρωτῶ· οὐ περὶ τοῦ κόσμου ἐρωτῶ ἀλλὰ περὶ ὧν δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι σοί εἰσιν,

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

John 17: 10

καὶ τὰ ἑμὰ πάντα σά ἔστιν καὶ τὰ σὰ ἑμά, καὶ δεδόξασμαι ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἑμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἑμός
my, mine

σά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός
your

σὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός
your

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

δεδόξασμαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 17: 11

καὶ οὐκέτι εἰμὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰσίν, κἀγὼ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι. πάτερ
ἄγιε, τήρησον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, ἵνα ὁσιν ἐν καθώς ἡμεῖς.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

ἄγιε: adjective, singular masculine < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

τήρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

Ἐν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς

as, just as, even as

John 17: 12

ὅτε ἡμῖν μετ' αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἔτήρουν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὥ δέδωκάς μοι, ταὶ ἐφύλαξα,
καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπώλετο εἰ μὴ ὁ υἱὸς τῆς ἀπωλείας, ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἔτήρουν: verb, 1st person imperfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἐφύλαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀπώλετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

υἱὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < υἱός
a son

ἀπωλείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀπώλεια
destruction

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 17: 13

νῦν δὲ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι, καὶ ταῦτα λαλῶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἵνα ἔχωσιν τὴν χαρὰν τὴν ἐμὴν
πεπληρωμένην ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

πρὸς: preposition < πρός

to, towards, with (acc)

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι

to come, go

λαλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < λαλέω

to speak

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος

the world

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα

in order that, that

ἔχωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω

to have, hold

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά

joy, delight

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός

my, mine

πεπληρωμένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < πληρώω

to fill, fulfill

ἐαυτοῖς: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἐαυτοῦ

of himself

John 17: 14

ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου, καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν αὐτούς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ
κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

δέδωκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι

to give

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος

a word, the Word

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος

the world

ἐμίσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μισέω

to hate

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος

the world

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 15

οὐκ ἐρωτῶ ἵνα ἄρῃς αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἀλλ' ἵνα τηρήσῃς αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ πονηροῦ.

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἄρῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τηρήσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

πονηροῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < πονηρός
evil

John 17: 16

ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ εἰσὶν καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 17

ἀγίασον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἐστιν.

ἀγίασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

σὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σός
your

ἀλήθειά: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 17: 18

καθὼς ἔμε ἀπέστειλας εἰς τὸν κόσμον, κἀγὼ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν κόσμον·

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγὼ

ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 19

καὶ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἀγιάζω ἐμαυτόν, ἵνα ὁσιν καὶ αὐτοὶ ἡγιασμένοι ἐν ἀληθείᾳ.

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἀγιάζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἡγιασμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 17: 20

Οὐ περὶ τούτων δὲ ἐρωτῶ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ περὶ τῶν πιστευόντων διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν εἰς ἔμε,

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

πιστευόντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

λόγον: noun, genitive singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

John 17: 21

ἴνα πάντες ἔν ὥσιν, καθὼς σύ, πάτερ, ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν σοί, οἶνα καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἡμῖν ὥσιν, οἶνα ὁ κόσμος γιπιστεύῃ ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

οἶνα: conjunction < οἶνα
in order that, that

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἰς
one

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
οἶνα: conjunction < οἶνα
in order that, that

οἶνα: conjunction < οἶνα
in order that, that

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πιστεύῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 22

κάγὼ τὴν δόξαν ἡν δέδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, ἵνα ὥσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς ἔν,

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

δέδωκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἔν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < εἶς
one

John 17: 23

έγω ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ σὺ ἐν ἐμοί, ἵνα ὥσιν τετελειωμένοι εἰς ἔν, ἵνα γινώσκῃ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι σύ με
ἀπέστειλας καὶ ἡγάπησας αὐτοὺς καθὼς ἐμὲ ἡγάπησας.

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τετελειωμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

ἔν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εἶς
one

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γινώσκῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἠγάπησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἠγάπησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 17: 24

πάτερ, ὁ δέδωκάς μοι, θέλω ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ κάκεῖνοι ὥσιν μετ' ἐμοῦ, ἵνα θεωρῶσιν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ἐμὴν ἣν τρίτην δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι ἠγάπησάς με πρὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.

πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

κάκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < κάκεῖνος
μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

θεωρῶσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ήγάπησάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

καταβολῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < καταβολή
a foundation

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 25

Πάτερ δίκαιε, καὶ ὁ κόσμος σε οὐκ ἔγνω, ἐγὼ δέ σε ἔγνων, καὶ οὗτοι ἔγνωσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας,

Πάτερ: noun, vocative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

δίκαιε: adjective, singular masculine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἔγνων: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 26

καὶ ἐγνώρισα αὐτοῖς τὸ ὄνομά σου καὶ γνωρίσω, ἵνα ἡ ἀγάπη ἣν ἠγάπησάς με ἐν αὐτοῖς ἡ κάγὼ ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω
to make known

ὄνομά: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

γνωρίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < γνωρίζω
to make known

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἀγάπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἠγάπησάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

John 18: 1

Ταῦτα εἰπών Ἰησοῦς ἐξῆλθεν σὺν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ πέραν τοῦ χειμάρρου τοῦ Κεδρῶν
ὅπου ἦν κῆπος, εἰς ὃν εἰσῆλθεν αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

χειμάρρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < χείμαρρος
a brook

Κεδρῶν: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κεδρών
Kidron

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 18: 2

ἥδει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν τὸν τόπον, ὅτι πολλάκις συνήχθη Ἰησοῦς ἐκεῖ μετὰ
τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

ἥδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα

to know

'Ιούδας; noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιούδας
Judas, Judah

παραδίδονται; verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πολλάκις: adverb < πολλάκις
often

συνήχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < συνάγω
to gather together

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 18: 3

οὐδὲν Ἰούδας λαβὼν τὴν σπεῖραν καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχιερέων καὶ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ὑπηρέτας
ἔρχεται ἐκεῖ μετὰ φανῶν καὶ λαμπάδων καὶ ὅπλων.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

'Ιούδας; noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιούδας
Judas, Judah

λαβὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

σπεῖραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < σπεῖρα
cohort

ἀρχιερέων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι

to come, go

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

φανῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < φανός
a lamp

λαμπάδων: noun, genitive plural feminine < λαμπάς
a torch, lamp

ὅπλων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὅπλον
a tool, implement, weapon

John 18: 4

Ίησοῦς οὖν εἰδὼς πάντα τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐξῆλθεν, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εἰδὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

ἐρχόμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < ἐρχομαι
to come, go

ἐπ': preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

John 18: 5

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Ίησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον. λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι. είστήκει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν μετ' αὐτῶν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

εἰστήκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἵστημι
to cause to stand, stand

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

παραδίδοὺς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 18: 6

ώς οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ ἔπεσαν χαμαί.

ώς: conjunction < ώς
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

όπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἔπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πίπτω
to fall

χαμαί: adverb < χαμαί
on or to the ground

John 18: 7

πάλιν οὖν ἐπηρώτησεν αὐτούς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐπηρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπερωτάω
to ask, question, demand of

Τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

John 18: 8

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ύμÎν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι· εἰ οὖν ἔμετε ζητεῖτε, ἀφετε τούτους ύπάγειν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀφετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 18: 9

ἴνα πληρωθῆ ὁ λόγος ὃν εἶπεν ὅτι Οὓς δέδωκάς μοι οὐκ ἀπώλεσα ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδένα.

ἴνα: conjunction < οὐδέ
in order that, that

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

δέδωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ἀπώλεσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 10

Σίμων οὗν Πέτρος ἔχων μάχαιραν εἶλκυσεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔπαισεν τὸν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως δοῦλον
καὶ ἀπέκοψεν αὐτοῦ τὸ ὡτάριον τὸ δεξιόν. ἦν δὲ ὄνομα τῷ δούλῳ Μάλχος.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων

Simon

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἔχων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔχω
to have, hold

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα
a sword

εἷλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω
to drag

ἔπαισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παίω
to strike, spec. to sting

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

δοῦλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω
to cut off

ώταριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ωτάριον
ear

δεξιόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεξιός
right

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

δούλῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

Μάλχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μάλχος
Malchus

John 18: 11

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ· Βάλε τὴν μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν θήκην· τὸ ποτήριον ὃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὐ μὴ πίω αὐτό;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος

Peter

Βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα
a sword

θήκην: noun, accusative singular feminine < θήκη
a sheath

ποτήριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ποτήριον
a cup

δέδωκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πίω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω
to drink

John 18: 12

Ἐν σπεῖρᾳ καὶ ὁ χιλίαρχος καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται τῶν Ἰουδαίων συνέλαβον τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸν

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

σπεῖρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < σπεῖρα
cohort

χιλίαρχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιλίαρχος
a military tribune, captain, commander

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συνέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συλλαμβάνω
Collect, take together, comprehend, conceive

ἔδησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δέω

John 18: 13

καὶ ἦγαγον πρὸς Ἀνναν πρῶτον· ἦν γὰρ πενθερὸς τοῦ Καϊάφα, ὃς ἦν ἀρχιερεὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου·

ἦγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἤγω

to lead, bring, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἄνναν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἄννας
Annas

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

πενθερός: noun, nominative singular masculine < πενθερός
father-in-law

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 14

ἢν δὲ Καϊάφας ὁ συμβουλεύσας τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι συμφέρει ἔνα ἄνθρωπον ἀποθανεῖν ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ.

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

συμβουλεύσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < συμβουλεύω
to plot, advise

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἔνα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εἷς
one

ἄνθρωπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ

in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

λαοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < λαός
a people

John 18: 15

Ἡκολούθει δὲ τῷ Ἰησοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ ἄλλος μαθητής. ὁ δὲ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ἦν γνωστὸς τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ καὶ συνεισῆλθεν τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως,

Ἡκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητής: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

μαθητής: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός
known

ἀρχιερεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι
to enter together

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 16

ὁ δὲ Πέτρος εἰστήκει πρὸς τῇ θύρᾳ ἔξω. ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ ἄλλος ὁ γνωστὸς τοῦ ἀρχιερέως καὶ εἶπεν τῇ θυρωρῷ καὶ εἰσήγαγεν τὸν Πέτρον.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εἰστήκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἵστημι
to cause to stand, stand

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

θύρα: noun, dative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθητής: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

γνωστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός
known

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

θυρωρῷ: noun, dative singular feminine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

εἰσήγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσάγω
to lead in

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 18: 17

λέγει οὖν τῷ Πέτρῳ ἡ παιδίσκη ἡ θυρωρός· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν εἶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου; λέγει ἐκεῖνος· Οὐκ εἰμί.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

παιδίσκη: noun, nominative singular feminine < παιδίσκη
a maid servant

θυρωρός: noun, nominative singular feminine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 18

εἰστήκεισαν δὲ οἱ δοῦλοι καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἀνθρακιὰν πεποιηκότες, ὅτι ψῦχος ἦν, καὶ ἐθερμαίνοντο· ἦν δὲ καὶ ὁ Πέτρος μετ' αὐτῶν ἐστὼς καὶ θερμαίνομενος.

είστήκεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά
a charcoal fire

πεποιηκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ψῦχος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ψῦχος
cold

ἐθερμαίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἐστὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

θερμαίνομενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

John 18: 19

Ο οὖν ἀρχιερεὺς ἡρώτησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περὶ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς αὐτοῦ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἡρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

John 18: 20

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ παρρησίᾳ λελάληκα τῷ κόσμῳ· ἐγὼ πάντοτε ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ, ὅπου ἤπαντες οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι συνέρχονται, καὶ ἐν κρυπτῷ ἐλάλησα οὐδέν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

λελάληκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἐδίδαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

συναγωγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή
a synagogue

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συνέρχονται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συνέρχομαι
to come together

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 21

τί με ἐρωτᾷς; ἐρώτησον τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς· ἵδε οὗτοι οἴδασιν ἃ εἶπον ἐγώ.

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐρωτᾷς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρώτησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἀκηκοότας: verb, perfect active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

οἴδασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

John 18: 22

ταῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ εἰπόντος εἷς παρεστηκὼς τῶν ὑπηρετῶν ἔδωκεν ῥάπισμα τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰπών·
Οὕτως ἀποκρίνῃ τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ;

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς

one

παρεστηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < παρίστημι
to be present, stand by

ὑπηρετῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ράπισμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ράπισμα
a blow, slap in the face

Οὕτως: adverb < οὗτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἀποκρίνῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀρχιερεῦ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 23

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ κακῶς ἐλάλησα, μαρτύρησον περὶ τοῦ κακοῦ· εἰ δὲ καλῶς, τί με δέρεις;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κακῶς: adverb < κακῶς
badly

ἐλάλησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

μαρτύρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

κακοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < κακός
bad, evil

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς

well

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

δέρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δέρω
to beat

John 18: 24

ἀπέστειλεν οὖν αὐτὸν ὁ Ἄννας δεδεμένον πρὸς Καϊάφαν τὸν ἀρχιερέα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἄννας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄννας
Annas

δεδεμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular masculine < δέω
πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Καϊάφαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 25

Ἔν δὲ Σίμων Πέτρος ἔστὼς καὶ θερμαινόμενος. εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶ; ἡρνήσατο ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Ούκ εἰμί.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἔστὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι
to deny

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 26

λέγει εἷς ἐκ τῶν δούλων τοῦ ἀρχιερέως, συγγενῆς ὃν οὖ ἀπέκοψεν Πέτρος τὸ ὡτίον· Οὐκ ἔγώ σε εἶδον ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μετ' αὐτοῦ;

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

δούλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

συγγενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < συγγενῆς
kindred; a relative, kinsman (as a noun)

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω
to cut off

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ὡτίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὡτίον
an ear

εἶδον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

John 18: 27

πάλιν οὖν ἡρνήσατο Πέτρος· καὶ εὐθέως ἀλέκτωρ ἐφώνησεν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι

to deny

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως
immediately

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ
a cock

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

John 18: 28

"Ἄγουσιν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἀπὸ τοῦ Καϊάφα εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον· ἦν δὲ πρωΐ· καὶ αὐτοὶ οὐκ εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον, ἵνα μὴ μιανθῶσιν ἀλλὰ φάγωσιν τὸ πάσχα.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πρωΐ: adverb < πρωΐ
early in the morning

εἰσῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μιανθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μιαίνω
to stain, defile

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

φάγωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐσθίω

to eat

πάσχα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

John 18: 29

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἔξω πρὸς αὐτοὺς καὶ φησίν· Τίνα κατηγορίαν φέρετε ἕκατὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου;

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

φησίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φημί
to say

Τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular feminine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

κατηγορίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κατηγορία
an accusation

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἕκατα: preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ἀνθρώπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 18: 30

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος κακὸν ποιῶν, οὐκ ἂν σοι παρεδώκαμεν αὐτόν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κακὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < κακός
bad, evil

ποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ὅτι: particle < ὅτι
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

παρεδώκαμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 18: 31

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὑμῶν κρίνατε αὐτόν.
εἰπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμῖν οὐκ ἔξεστιν ἀποκτεῖναι οὐδένα·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Λάβετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

κατὰ: preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

κρίνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔξεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(v)
it is lawful, right

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 32

ἵνα ὁ λόγος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πληρωθῇ ὃν εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ ἥμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτω: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἵμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 18: 33

Εἰσῆλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἐφώνησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ·
Σὺ εἶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

Εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 18: 34

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀπὸ σεαυτοῦ σὺ τοῦτο λέγεις ή ἄλλοι εἶπόν σοι περὶ ἐμοῦ;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

ή: conjunction < ἢ
or

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

περὶ: preposition < περί¹
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

John 18: 35

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Μήτι ἔγώ Ἰουδαῖος εἰμι; τὸ ἔθνος τὸ σὸν καὶ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς παρέδωκάν σε ἐμοὶ· τί ἐποίησας;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔθνος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

σὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < σός
your

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

παρέδωκάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἐποίησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 18: 36

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἡ βασιλεία ή ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου· εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἦν ή βασιλεία ή ἐμή, οἱ ὑπηρέται οἱ ἐμοὶ ἡγωνίζοντο ἂν, ἵνα μὴ παραδοθῶ τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· νῦν δὲ ή βασιλεία ή ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἡγωνίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἀγωνίζομαι
to contend for a prize, struggle

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

παραδοθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

John 18: 37

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ούκοῦν βασιλεὺς εἶ σύ; ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σὺ λέγεις ὅτι
βασιλεύς εἰμι. ἐγὼ εἰς τοῦτο γεγέννημαι καὶ εἰς τοῦτο ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα
μαρτυρήσω τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· πᾶς ὁ ὥν ἐκ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀκούει μου τῆς φωνῆς.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ούκοῦν: conjunction < οὔκοῦν
therefore, so, then

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

γεγέννημαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

ἐλήλυθα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μαρτυρήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθεία: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἀκούει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 18: 38

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τί ἔστιν ἀλήθεια; Καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν πάλιν ἐξῆλθεν πρὸς τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ οὐδεμίαν εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν·

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

εὑρίσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

John 18: 39

ἔστιν δὲ συνήθεια ὑμῖν ἵνα ἔνα ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ πάσχα· βούλεσθε οὖν ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

συνήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < συνήθεια
habit, custom, practice

ἵνα: adverb < ἵνα

in order that, that

ἕνας: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εἷς
one

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

βούλεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < βούλομαι
to wish, determine

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

βασιλέας: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 18: 40

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν πάλιν λέγοντες· Μή τοῦτον ἀλλὰ τὸν Βαραββᾶν. ἦν δὲ ὁ Βαραββᾶς λῃστής.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

Βαραββᾶν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς
Barabbas

Βαραββᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς
Barabbas

λῃστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < λῃστής
a robber

John 19: 1

Τότε οὖν ἔλαβεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἐμαστίγωσεν.

Τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐμαστίγωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαστιγώω
to scourge

John 19: 2

καὶ οἱ στρατιῶται πλέξαντες στέφανον ἐξ ἀκανθῶν ἐπέθηκαν αὐτοῦ τῇ κεφαλῇ, καὶ ἱμάτιον πορφυροῦν περιέβαλον αὐτόν,

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

πλέξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πλέκω
to plait, weave

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος
a crown

ἀκανθῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἄκανθα
a thorn

ἐπέθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐπιτίθημι
to lay upon

κεφαλῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς
purple

περιέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περιβάλλω
to put around, clothe

John 19: 3

καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον· Χαῖρε, ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· καὶ ἐδίδοσαν αὐτῷ ραπίσματα.

ἔρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Χαῖρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔδίδοσαν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < δίδωμι
to give

ῥαπίσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥάπισμα
a blow, slap in the face

John 19: 4

καὶ ἐξῆλθεν πάλιν ἔξω ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ γὰρ ὑμῖν αὐτὸν ἔξω, ἵνα γνῶτε ὅτι οὐδὲμιάν αἰτίαν εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ
see! behold!

ἄγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γνῶτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

εὑρίσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

John 19: 5

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἔξω, φορῶν τὸν ἀκάνθινον στέφανον καὶ τὸ πορφυροῦν ἱμάτιον. καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἰδοὺ ὁ ἄνθρωπος.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

φορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φορέω
to wear, bear

ἀκάνθινον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀκάνθινος
of thorns, thorny

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος
a crown

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς
purple

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

Ἰδού: particle < ἰδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

ἄνθρωπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄνθρωπος
a man

John 19: 6

ὅτε οὖν εἶδον αὐτὸν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Σταύρωσον σταύρωσον. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς καὶ σταυρώσατε, ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐχ εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εἶδον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

λάβετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

σταυρώσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < σταυρόω
to crucify

εὑρίσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

John 19: 7

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμεῖς νόμον ἔχομεν, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὀφείλει ἀποθανεῖν, ὅτι υἱὸν θεοῦ ἔαυτὸν ἐποίησεν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ἔχομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

κατὰ: preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

όφείλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὄφείλω
to owe, ought

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

νιὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἔαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

John 19: 8

“Οτε οὖν ἤκουσεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τοῦτον τὸν λόγον, μᾶλλον ἐφοβήθη,

“Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἤκουσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀκούω
to hear

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

λόγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἐφοβήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 19: 9

καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον πάλιν καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Πόθεν εἶ σύ; ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς
ἀπόκρισιν οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ.

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις
an answer

ἔδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

John 19: 10

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ἐμοὶ οὐ λαλεῖς; οὐκ οἶδας ὅτι ἔξουσίαν ἔχω ἀπολῦσαι σε καὶ
ἔξουσίαν ἔχω σταυρῶσαι σε;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

λαλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λαλέω
to speak

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω
to release

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

ἔχω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

σταυρῶσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < σταυρώω
to crucify

John 19: 11

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶχες ἔξουσίαν κατ' ἐμοῦ οὐδεμίαν εἰ μὴ ἦν δεδομένον σοι ἄνωθεν· διὰ τοῦτο ὁ παραδούς μέσοι μείζονα ἀμαρτίαν ἔχει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

εἶχες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

κατ': preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

δεδομένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < δίδωμι
to give

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

παραδούς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

μείζονα: adjective, accusative singular feminine comparative < μέγας
large, great

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἔχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔχω
to have, hold

John 19: 12

Ἐκ τούτου ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἐζήτει ἀπολῦσαι αὐτόν· οἱ δὲ Ιουδαῖοι ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Ἐὰν τοῦτον ἀπολύσῃς, οὐκ εἰ φίλος τοῦ Καίσαρος· πᾶς ὁ βασιλέας ἔαυτὸν ποιῶν ἀντιλέγει τῷ Καίσαρι.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐζήτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω
to release

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἀπολύσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

Καίσαρος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἐαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

ποιῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ποιέω
to do, make

ἀντιλέγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀντιλέγω
to speak against, oppose

Καίσαρι: noun, dative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

John 19: 13

Ο οὖν Πιλᾶτος ἀκούσας τῶν λόγων τούτων ἤγαγεν ἔξω τὸν Ἰησοῦν, καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ βήματος εἰς τόπον λεγόμενον Λιθόστρωτον, Ἐβραϊστὶ δὲ Γαββαθα.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

λόγων: noun, genitive plural masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ῆγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω
to seat, sit

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

βῆματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < βῆμα
judgment seat

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

λιθόστρωτον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < λιθόστρωτος
a stone pavement, mosaic

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστίⁱ
a Hebrew

Γαββαθα: noun, accusative singular neuter < Γαββαθα
Gabbatha

John 19: 14

ἥν δὲ παρασκευὴ τοῦ πάσχα, ὥρα ἡνὸς ὡς ἔκτη. καὶ λέγει τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις: "Ιδε ὁ βασιλεὺς ὑμῶν.

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευήⁱ
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὡς: preposition < ὡς
as, that, how, about

ἔκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔκτος
sixth

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

John 19: 15

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν ἐκεῖνοι· Ἐρον ἄρον, σταύρωσον αὐτόν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τὸν βασιλέα ὑμῶν σταυρώσω; ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς· Οὐκ ἔχομεν βασιλέα εἰ μὴ Καίσαρα.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ἐρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

σταυρώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἔχομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

Καίσαρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

John 19: 16

τότε οὖν παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς ἵνα σταυρωθῇ. Παρέλαβον οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν·

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

σταυρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

John 19: 17

καὶ βαστάζων αὐτῷ τὸν σταυρὸν ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τὸν λεγόμενον Κρανίου Τόπον, ὃ λέγεται Ἐβραϊστὶ Γολγοθᾶ,

βαστάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

αὐτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

σταυρὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Κρανίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < κρανίον
a skull

Τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί
a Hebrew

Γολγοθᾶ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Γολγοθᾶ

Golgotha

John 19: 18

ὅπου αὐτὸν ἔσταύρωσαν, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἄλλους δύο ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, μέσον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω
to crucify

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἄλλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο
two

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

John 19: 19

ἔγραψεν δὲ καὶ τίτλον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ· ἦν δὲ γεγραμμένον· Ἰησοῦς ὁ Ναζωραῖος ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ιουδαίων.

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος
an inscription, notice

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἔθηκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

γεγραμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

Ναζωραῖος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 19: 20

τοῦτον οὖν τὸν τίτλον πολλοὶ ἀνέγνωσαν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν ὁ τόπος τῆς πόλεως
ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· καὶ ἦν γεγραμμένον Ἐβραϊστί, Ῥωμαϊστί, Ἑλληνιστί.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος
an inscription, notice

πολλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἀνέγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναγινώσκω
to read

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

γεγραμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

Ἐβραϊστί: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί
a Hebrew

‘Ρωμαϊστί: adverb < ‘Ρωμαϊστί¹
 ‘Ελληνιστί: adverb < ‘Ελληνιστί¹
 the Greek language

John 19: 21

ἔλεγον οὖν τῷ Πιλάτῳ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· Μὴ γράψε· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων,
 ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἐκεῖνος εἶπεν Βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων εἰμί.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
 then, accordingly

Πιλάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
 Pilate

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
 chief priest, high priest

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
 Jewish, a Jew, Judea

γράψε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < γράφω
 to write

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
 a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
 Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀλλ’: conjunction < ἀλλά
 but, except

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
 that

Βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
 a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
 Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 19: 22

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ὁ γέγραφα γέγραφα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
 to answer

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
 Pilate

γέγραφα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

γέγραφα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

John 19: 23

οἱ οὖν στρατιῶται ὅτε ἐσταύρωσαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἔλαβον τὰ ἴμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησαν τέσσαρα μέρη, ἑκάστῳ στρατιώτῃ μέρος, καὶ τὸν χιτῶνα. ἦν δὲ ὁ χιτὼν ἄραφος, ἐκ τῶν ἄνωθεν ὑφαντὸς δι’ ὅλου·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω
to crucify

ἔλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἴμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴμάτιον
a garment

ἐποίησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

τέσσαρα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τέσσαρες
four

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος
a part

ἑκάστῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἕκαστος
each

στρατιώτῃ: noun, dative singular masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος
a part

χιτῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < χιτών
a tunic

χιτών: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιτών
a tunic

ἄραφος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄραφος
seamless

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

ὑφαντὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑφαντός
woven

δι': preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

ὅλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

John 19: 24

εἶπαν οὖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους· Μὴ σχίσωμεν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ λάχωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνος ἔσται· ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ ἡ λέγουσα· Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἴματιά μου ἐαυτοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἴματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. Οἱ μὲν οὖν στρατιῶται ταῦτα ἐποίησαν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

σχίσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < σχίζω
to split, tear

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

λάχωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < λαγχάνω
to chose by lot, receive

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

τίνος: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, genitive singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω

to fill, fulfill

Διεμερίσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < διαμερίζω
to divide, distribute

ἱμάτιά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

ἐαυτοῖς: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἱματισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἱματισμός
clothing

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

κλῆρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κλῆρος
a lot, portion

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

στρατιώται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

ἐποίησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ποιέω
to do, make

John 19: 25

Είστηκεισαν δὲ παρὰ τῷ σταυρῷ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ,
Μαρία ἡ τοῦ Κλωπᾶ καὶ Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνή.

Είστηκεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

σταυρῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή

a sister

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Κλωπᾶ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κλωπᾶς
Clopas

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μαγδαληνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

John 19: 26

Ίησοῦς οὖν ἰδὼν τὴν μητέρα καὶ τὸν μαθητὴν παρεστῶτα ὃν ἡγάπα λέγει τῇ μητρί· Γύναι,
ἴδε ὁ νιός σου·

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἰδὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

μαθητὴν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

παρεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < παρίστημι
to be present, stand by

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

μητρί: noun, dative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

John 19: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ μαθητῇ· Ἰδε ἡ μήτηρ σου. καὶ ἀπ' ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας ἔλαβεν ὁ μαθητὴς αὐτὴν εἰς τὰ ἴδια.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

μαθητῇ: noun, dative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἰδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἀπ': preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἔλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

John 19: 28

Μετὰ τοῦτο εἶδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥδη πάντα τετέλεσται ἵνα τελειωθῇ ἡ γραφὴ λέγει· Διψῶ.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

εἶδὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < δέράω
to see

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω
to finish, fulfill

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

τελειωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

Διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

John 19: 29

σκεῦος ἔκειτο ὄξους μεστόν· σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν τοῦ ὄξους ὑσσώπῳ περιθέντες προσήνεγκαν αὐτοῦ τῷ στόματι.

σκεῦος: noun, nominative singular neuter < σκεῦος
a vessel; goods (plural)

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος
sour wine

μεστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < μεστός
full

σπόγγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < σπόγγος
a sponge

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μεστός
full

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος
sour wine

ὑσσώπῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὕσσωπος
hyssop

περιθέντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < περιτίθημι
to place around

προσήνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσφέρω
to bring to, offer

στόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < στόμα
a mouth

John 19: 30

ὅτε οὖν ἔλαβεν τὸ ὄξος ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Τετέλεσται, καὶ κλίνας τὴν κεφαλὴν παρέδωκεν τὸ

πνεῦμα.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

όξος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄξος
sour wine

Τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω
to finish, fulfill

κλίνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κλίνω
to cause to bend, bow

κεφαλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

John 19: 31

Οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι, ἐπεὶ παρασκευὴ ἦν, ἵνα μὴ μείνῃ ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ τὰ σώματα ἐν τῷ σαββατῷ, ἦν γὰρ μεγάλη ἡ ἡμέρα ἐκείνου τοῦ σαββάτου, ἥρωτησαν τὸν Πιλᾶτον ἵνα κατεαγῶσιν αὐτῶν τὰ σκέλη καὶ ἀρθῶσιν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί
when, since

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί

over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

σώματο: noun, nominative plural neuter < σῶμα
a body

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

μεγάλη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular neuter < ἐκεῖνος
that

σαββάτον: noun, genitive singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἱρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

κατεαγῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

ἀρθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

John 19: 32

ἥλθον οὖν οἱ στρατιῶται, καὶ τοῦ μὲν πρώτου κατέαξαν τὰ σκέλη καὶ τοῦ ἄλλου τοῦ συσταυρωθέντος αὐτῷ·

ἥλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης

a soldier

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

πρώτου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

ἄλλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

συσταυρωθέντος: verb, aorist passive participle genitive singular masculine < συσταυρόμαι
to crucify with

John 19: 33

ἐπὶ δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐλθόντες, ὡς εἶδον ἥδη αὐτὸν τεθνηκότα, οὐ κατέαξαν αὐτοῦ τὰ σκέλη,

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

ἐλθόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

εἶδον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

τεθνηκότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < θνήσκω
to die

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

John 19: 34

ἀλλ' εἰς τῶν στρατιωτῶν λόγχῃ αὐτοῦ τὴν πλευρὰν ἔνυξεν, καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εὐθὺς αἷμα καὶ

ὑδωρ.

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά

but, except

εῖς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἶς
one

στρατιωτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

λόγχῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < λόγχη
a spear, lance

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

ἔνυξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νύσσω
to prick, pierce

έξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
straightway, immediately

αἷμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

John 19: 35

καὶ ὁ ἔωρακῶς μεμαρτύρηκεν, καὶ ἀληθινὴ αὐτοῦ ἐστιν ἡ μαρτυρία, καὶ ἐκεῖνος οἶδεν ὅτι ἀληθή λέγει, ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς πιστεύητε.

ἔωρακῶς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθινὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οἶδεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ἀληθῆ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀληθής

TRUE

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 19: 36

ἐγένετο γὰρ ταῦτα ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ. Ὁστοῦν οὐ συντριβήσεται αὐτοῦ.

ἐγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

Ὁστοῦν: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὁστέον
a bone

συντριβήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < συντρίβω
to break in pieces, crush

John 19: 37

καὶ πάλιν ἔτέρα γραφὴ λέγει. Ὅψονται εἰς ὃν ἐξεκέντησαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔτέρα: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔτερος
other, another, different

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

Ὅψονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

ἐξεκέντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐκκεντέω
to pierce

John 19: 38

Μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἤρωτησεν τὸν Πιλᾶτον Ἰωσὴφ ἀπὸ Ἀριμαθαίας, ὃν μαθητὴς τοῦ Ἰησοῦ
κεκρυμμένος δὲ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἵνα ἄρῃ τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ· καὶ ἐπέτρεψεν ὁ

Πιλᾶτος. ἦλθεν οὖν καὶ ἦρεν τὸ σῶμα ἀυτοῦ.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἥρωτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ἰωσὴφ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

Ἀριμαθαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἀριμαθαία
Arimathaea

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

κεκρυμμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < κρύπτω
to conceal

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

ἄρῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

ἐπέτρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτρέπω
to permit

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἦλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν

then, accordingly

ἠρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 19: 39

ἥλθεν δὲ καὶ Νικόδημος, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς τὸ πρῶτον, φέρων μίγμα σμύρνης καὶ ἀλόης ὡς λίτρας ἑκατόν.

ἥλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ
night

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

φέρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

μίγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μίγμα
a mixture, compound

σμύρνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < σμύρνα
myrrh (a costly perfume); Smyrna

ἀλόης: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλόη
aloes

ὡς: adverb < ὡς
as, that, how, about

λίτρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < λίτρα
a (Roman) pound

ἑκατόν: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἑκατόν
a hundred

John 19: 40

ἔλαβον οὖν τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸ ὁθονίοις μετὰ τῶν ἀρωμάτων, καθὼς ἔθος ἐστὶν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ἐνταφιάζειν.

ἔλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

ἔδησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δέω
ὁθονίοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ὁθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἀρωμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ἄρωμα
a spice

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἔθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθος
a custom

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐνταφιάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐνταφιάζω
to prepare for burial, bury

John 19: 41

ἡν δὲ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη κῆπος, καὶ ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μνημεῖον καινόν, ἐν ᾧ οὐδέπω οὐδεὶς ἦν τεθειμένος·

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρώω
to crucify

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος

a garden

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

καινόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < καινός
new

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω
not yet, still not

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

τεθειμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < τίθημι
to place

John 19: 42

ἐκεī οὖν διὰ τὴν παρασκευὴν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ μνημεῖον, ἔθηκαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ἐκεī: adverb < ἐκεī
there

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

παρασκευὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παρασκευή
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 1

Τῇ δὲ μιᾷ τῶν σαββάτων Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἔρχεται πρωῒ σκοτίας ἔτι οὕσης εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ βλέπει τὸν λίθον ἡρμένον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου.

μιᾷ: adjective, dative singular feminine < εἰς
one

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μαγδαληνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρωῒ: adverb < πρωΐ
early in the morning

σκοτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἥρμενον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular masculine < αἴρω
to take up, take away

μνημείον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 2

τρέχει οὖν καὶ ἔρχεται πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον καὶ πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον μαθητὴν ὃν ἐφίλει ὁ
Ἰησοῦς, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἡραν τὸν κύριον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδαμεν ποῦ ἔθηκαν
αὐτόν.

τρέχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τρέχω
to run

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἄλλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητὴν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Ἔχαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κύριον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

μνημεῖον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

οἶδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 3

ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πέτρος καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητής, καὶ ἤρχοντο εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον.

ἔξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητής: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἔρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 4

ἔτρεχον δὲ οἱ δύο ὄμοῦ· καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς προέδραμεν τάχιον τοῦ Πέτρου καὶ ἦλθεν
πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

ἔτρεχον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < τρέχω
to run

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο
two

όμοῦ: adverb < ὄμοῦ
together

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

προέδραμεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προτρέχω
to run ahead

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον
more quickly

Πέτρον: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἦλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 5

καὶ παρακύψας βλέπει κείμενα τὰ ὄθόνια, οὐ μέντοι εἰσῆλθεν.

παρακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παρακύπτω
to stoop to look, to look

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

όθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

John 20: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν καὶ Σίμων Πέτρος ἀκολουθῶν αὐτῷ, καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· καὶ θεωρεῖ
τὰ ὄθόνια κείμενα,

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

όθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὀθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

John 20: 7

καὶ τὸ σουδάριον, ὃ ἦν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ, οὐ μετὰ τῶν ὀθονίων κείμενον ἀλλὰ χωρὶς ἔντετυλιγμένον εἰς ἔνα τόπον·

σουδάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σουδάριον
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί¹
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

κεφαλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

μετά: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ὀθονίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὀθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

κείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

χωρὶς: adverb < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

ἔντετυλιγμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular neuter < ἔντυλίσσω
to wrap up, fold up

ἔνα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εἷς
one

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 20: 8

τότε οὖν εἰσῆλθεν καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς ὁ ἐλθὼν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐπίστευσεν·

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής

a disciple

ἐλθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

εἶδεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 9

οὐδέπω γὰρ ἤδεισαν τὴν γραφὴν ὅτι δεῖ αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀναστῆναι.

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω
not yet, still not

ἤδεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

γραφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ἀναστῆναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

John 20: 10

ἀπῆλθον οὖν πάλιν πρὸς αὐτοὺς οἱ μαθηταί.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

αὐτοὺς: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἐαυτοῦ
of himself

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 20: 11

Μαρία δὲ είστηκει πρὸς τῷ μνημείῳ ἔξω κλαίουσα. ὡς οὖν ἔκλαιεν παρέκυψεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

μνημείῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

κλαίουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < κλαίω
to weep

ὡς: conjunction < ὡς
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἔκλαιεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < κλαίω
to weep

παρέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παρακύπτω
to stoop to look, to look

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 12

καὶ θεωρεῖ δύο ἀγγέλους ἐν λευκοῖς καθεζομένους, ἕνα πρὸς τῇ κεφαλῇ καὶ ἕνα πρὸς τοῖς ποσίν, ὅπου ἔκειτο τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ.

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο

two

ἀγγέλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄγγελος
an angel

λευκοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < λευκός
white

καθεζούμενος: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < καθέζομαι
to sit down

ἔνα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εἷς
one

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

κεφαλῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

ἔνα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < εἷς
one

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ποσίν: noun, dative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

σῶμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 20: 13

καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῇ ἐκεῖνοι· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι Ἡραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω

to weep

⁷Ηραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κύριόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οἶδα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 14

ταῦτα εἰπούσα ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω, καὶ θεωρεῖ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐστῶτα, καὶ οὐκ ἔδει ὅτι
Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

ἐστράφη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < στρέφω
to turn

ὄπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ἐστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἔδει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

John 20: 15

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; τίνα ζητεῖς; ἐκείνη δοκοῦσα ὅτι ὁ κηπουρός ἔστιν
λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ σὺ ἐβάστασας αὐτόν, εἰπέ μοι ποῦ ἔθηκας αὐτόν, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν ἀρῶ.

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω
to weep

τίνα: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δοκοῦσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < δοκέω
to think; seem

κηπουρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κηπουρός
a gardener

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἰ: conjunction < εἰ
if

ἔβαστασας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
ἀρῷ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

John 20: 16

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μαριάμ. στραφεῖσα ἐκείνη λέγει αὐτῷ Ὡς ἔβραϊστί· Ραββούνι (ὅτι λέγεται Διδάσκαλε).

Μαριάμ: noun, vocative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

στραφεῖσα: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular feminine < στρέψω
to turn

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ὦ ἔβραϊστί: adverb < Ὦ ἔβραϊστί¹
a Hebrew

Ραββούνι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββούνι
Rabboni

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

John 20: 17

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μή μου ἄπτου, οὕπω γὰρ ἀναβέβηκα πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· πορεύου δὲ πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς μου καὶ εἰπὲ αὐτοῖς· Ἀναβαίνω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα μου καὶ πατέρα ὑμῶν καὶ θεόν μου καὶ θεὸν ὑμῶν.

ἄπτου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἄπτω
grasp (c. gen)
perceive (c. gen)

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ἀναβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀδελφούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

Ἀναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

πατέρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

John 20: 18

ἔρχεται Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἔώρακα τὸν κύριον καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ.

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

ἀγγέλλουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀγγέλλω
to announce

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἐώρακα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

κύριον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

John 20: 19

Οὗσης οὖν ὁψίας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τῇ μιᾷ σαββάτων, καὶ τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων ὅπου ἦσαν οἱ μαθηταὶ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἥλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ὁψίας: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ὁψία
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

ἡμέρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μιᾷ: adjective, dative singular feminine < εἰς
one

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω
to shut

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

διὰ: preposition < διά
through (gen); on account of (acc)

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

John 20: 20

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἔδειξεν τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῖς. ἔχάρησαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ
ἰδόντες τὸν κύριον.

ἔδειξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

ἔχάρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω
to rejoice

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἰδόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ὄράω
to see

κύριον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

John 20: 21

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς πάλιν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν· καθὼς ἀπέσταλκέν με ὁ πατέρας, κἀγὼ πέμπω
ὑμᾶς.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέσταλκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

πατήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < πατήρ
father

κάγῳ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
πέμπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

John 20: 22

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἐνεφύσησεν καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάβετε πνεῦμα ἄγιον·

ἐνεφύσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐμφυσάω
to breathe on

Λάβετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

πνεῦμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πνεῦμα
a spirit, the Spirit

ἄγιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 20: 23

ἄν τινων ἀφῆτε τὰς ἀμαρτίας ἀφέωνται αὐτοῖς· ἂν τινων κρατήτε κεκράτηνται.

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

τινων: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τις
ἀφῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἀμαρτίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἀφέωνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἄν: particle < ἄν

untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

τινων: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τις
κρατήτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < κρατέω
rule, conquer, seize

κεκράτηνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < κρατέω
rule, conquer, seize

John 20: 24

Θωμᾶς δὲ εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα, ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος, οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτῶν ὅτε ἤλθεν Ἰησοῦς.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

εἷς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εἷς
one

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἤλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

John 20: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ ἄλλοι μαθηταί· Ἐωράκαμεν τὸν κύριον. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἔὰν μὴ ᾔδω
ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ τὸν τύπον τῶν ἥλων καὶ βάλω τὸν δάκτυλόν μου εἰς τὸν τύπον τῶν
ἥλων καὶ βάλω μου τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῦ, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσω.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Ἐωράκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < ὄράω
to see

κύριον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κύριος

a lord, the Lord

'Εὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

ἴδω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὄράω
to see

χερσὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ηλών: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἡλος
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ηλών: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἡλος
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

χεῖρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

πιστεύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 26

Καὶ μεθ' ἡμέρας ὀκτὼ πάλιν ἦσαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ Θωμᾶς μετ' αὐτῶν. ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων, καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον καὶ εἶπεν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

μεθ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἡμέρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἡμέρα
a day

ὀκτὼ: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ὀκτώ

eight

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔσω: adverb < ἔσω
within

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

μετ': preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω
to shut

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

John 20: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ Θωμᾷ· Φέρε τὸν δάκτυλόν σου ὥδε καὶ ἵδε τὰς χεῖράς μου, καὶ φέρε τὴν χεῖρά σου καὶ βάλε εἰς τὴν πλευράν μου, καὶ μὴ γίνου ἄπιστος ἀλλὰ πιστός.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

Θωμᾶς: noun, dative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε

here, hither

ἴδε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ὄράω
to see

χεῖράς: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

χεῖρά: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

γίνου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἄπιστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀπιστος
unbelieving, faithless

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

πιστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πιστός
faithful, believing

John 20: 28

ἀπεκρίθη Θωμᾶς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ κύριός μου καὶ ὁ θεός μου.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

κύριός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

John 20: 29

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅτι ἐώρακάς με πεπίστευκας; μακάριοι οἱ μὴ ιδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες.

ἐώρακάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < ὄράω
to see

πεπίστευκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

μακάριοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος
blessed, happy

ἰδόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ὄράω
to see

πιστεύσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 30

Πολλὰ μὲν οὖν καὶ ἄλλα σημεῖα ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐνώπιον τῶν μαθητῶν, ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τούτῳ·

Πολλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἄλλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἐνώπιον: preposition < ἐνώπιον
before (gen)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

γεγραμμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

βιβλίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < βιβλίον
a book

John 20: 31

ταῦτα δὲ γέγραπται ἵνα πιστεύητε ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν ὁ χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἵνα πιστεύοντες ζωὴν ἔχητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ.

γέγραπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < γράφω

to write

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

χριστός: noun, nominative singular masculine < Χριστός
Christ, Messiah, Anointed One

νιός: noun, nominative singular masculine < νιός
a son

ἵνα: conjunction < ἵνα
in order that, that

πιστεύοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ἔχητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ὄνοματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 21: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἐφανέρωσεν ἔαυτὸν πάλιν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Τιβεριάδος· ἐφανέρωσεν δὲ οὕτως.

Μετὰ: preposition < μετά
with (gen); after (acc)

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἔαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπί
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα

the sea

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

John 21: 2

ἥσαν ὁμοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος καὶ Ναθαναὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ οἱ τοῦ Ζεβεδαίου καὶ ἄλλοι ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο.

όμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ
together

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναὴλ
Nathanael

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

Κανὰ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

Ζεβεδαίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ζεβεδαῖος
Zebedee

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο

two

John 21: 3

λέγει αὐτοῖς Σίμων Πέτρος· Ὑπάγω ἀλιεύειν· λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Ἐρχόμεθα καὶ ἡμεῖς σὺν σοί.
ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἐνέβησαν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ νυκτὶ ἐπίασαν οὐδέν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἀλιεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀλιεύω
to fish

Ἐρχόμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

νυκτὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ
night

ἐπίασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω
to take

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 21: 4

Πρωΐας δὲ ἥδη γενομένης ἔστη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸν αἴγιαλόν· οὐ μέντοι ἤδεισαν οἱ μαθηταὶ ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

Πρωΐας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πρωΐα
early morning

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

γενομένης: verb, aorist middle participle genitive singular feminine < γίνομαι
to become, be

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

αἰγιαλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰγιαλός
the seashore, beach

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

ἔδεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

John 21: 5

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Παιδία, μή τι προσφάγιον ἔχετε; ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Παιδία: noun, plural neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

τι: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τις
προσφάγιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < προσφάγιον
fish (to eat)

ἔχετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἔχω
to have, hold

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὐ: particle < οὐ
no, not

John 21: 6

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Βάλετε εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη τοῦ πλοίου τὸ δίκτυον, καὶ εύρήσετε. ἔβαλον οὖν, καὶ οὐκέτι αὐτὸ ἐλκύσαι ἵσχυον ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους τῶν ἰχθύων.

Βάλετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

δεξιὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δεξιός
right

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος
a part

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

εύρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εύρίσκω
to find

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

ἔλκύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔλκω
to drag

ἰσχυον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ισχύω
to be strong, able

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

πλήθους: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλῆθος
a multitude

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ιχθύς
a fish

John 21: 7

λέγει οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ὃν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ. Ὁ κύριός ἐστιν. Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος, ἀκούσας ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν, τὸν ἐπενδύτην διεζώσατο, ἦν γὰρ γυμνός, καὶ ἔβαλεν ἔαυτὸν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἠγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

κύριός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἀκούσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

κύριός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

ἐπενδύτην: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἐπενδύτης
outer garment, coat

διεζώσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

γυμνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γυμνός
naked

ἔβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἔαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἔαυτοῦ
of himself

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

John 21: 8

οἱ δὲ ἄλλοι μαθηταὶ τῷ πλοιαρίῳ ἦλθον, οὐ γὰρ ἥσαν μακρὰν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἀπὸ πηχῶν διακοσίων, σύροντες τὸ δίκτυον τῶν ἰχθύων.

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαθηταὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

πλοιαρίω: noun, dative singular neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

ἵλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

μακρὰν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < μακρός
long, far distant

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

γῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

ἀλλὰ: conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

ὡς: adverb < ως
as, that, how, about

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

πηχῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < πῆχυς
a cubit

διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < διακόσιοι
two hundred

σύροντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < σύρω
to draw, drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ιχθύς
a fish

John 21: 9

‘Ως οὖν ἀπέβησαν εἰς τὴν γῆν βλέπουσιν ἀνθρακιὰν κειμένην καὶ ὄψάριον ἐπικείμενον καὶ ἄρτον.

‘Ως: conjunction < ως
as, that, how, about

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἀπέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποβαίνω
to get out, go away

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

βλέπουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά
a charcoal fire

κειμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

όψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ἐπικείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < ἐπίκειμαι
to lie on

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

John 21: 10

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐνέγκατε ἀπὸ τῶν ὄψαρίων ὃν ἐπιάσατε νῦν.

Ἐνέγκατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

ὄψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ἐπιάσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω
to take

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

John 21: 11

ἀνέβη οὖν Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ εἶλκυσεν τὸ δίκτυον εἰς τὴν γῆν μεστὸν ἰχθύων μεγάλων ἐκατὸν πεντήκοντα τριῶν· καὶ τοσούτων ὅντων οὐκ ἐσχίσθη τὸ δίκτυον.

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων

Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω
to drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

γῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γῆ
the earth, land

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μεστός
full

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ιχθύς
a fish

μεγάλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < μέγας
large, great

έκατὸν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἔκατόν
a hundred

πεντήκοντα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πεντήκοντα
fifty

τριῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τρεῖς
three

τοσούτων: demonstrative pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

ἐσχίσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σχίζω
to split, tear

δίκτυον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

John 21: 12

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δεῦτε ἀριστήσατε. οὐδεὶς δὲ ἐτόλμα τῶν μαθητῶν ἐξετάσαι αὐτόν.
Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἰδότες δτι ὁ κύριος ἐστιν.

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε
come!

ἀριστήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀριστάω
to have breakfast, eat a meal

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς

no one, none, nothing, no

έτόλμα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < τολμάω
to dare to (c. inf)

μαθητῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐξετάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐξετάζω
to scrutinize, examine, make a search

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

εἰδότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < οἶδα
to know

κύριός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

John 21: 13

ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λαμβάνει τὸν ἄρτον καὶ δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς, καὶ τὸ ὄψαριον ὁμοίως.

ἔρχεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

λαμβάνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < λαμβάνω
to take, receive

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

δίδωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δίδωμι
to give

ὄψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ὁμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως
likewise

John 21: 14

τοῦτο ἥδη τρίτον ἐφανερώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος
third

ἐφανερώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φανερόω

to manifest, make manifest, reveal

μαθητῶν: noun, dative plural masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐγερθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 21: 15

"Οτε οὖν ἡρίστησαν λέγει τῷ Σίμωνι Πέτρῳ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με πλέον τούτων; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Βόσκε τὰ ἀρνία μου.

"Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἡρίστησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀριστάω
to have breakfast, eat a meal

Σίμωνι: noun, dative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννῳ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀγαπᾶς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πλέον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πολύς
much, many (plural)

Ναί: particle < ναί
truly, yes

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω

to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω
to feed

ἀρνία: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἀρνίον
a lamb

John 21: 16

λέγει αὐτῷ πάλιν δεύτερον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναι, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας
ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Ποίμανε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀγαπᾶς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Ναι: particle < ναι
truly, yes

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Ποίμανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ποιμαίνω
to shepherd, rule

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 21: 17

λέγει αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, φιλεῖς με; ἐλυπήθη ὁ Πέτρος ὅτι εἶπεν αὐτῷ τὸ
τρίτον· Φιλεῖς με; καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, πάντα σὺ οἶδας, σὺ γινώσκεις ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει
αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Βόσκε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος

third

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

ἐλυπήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < λυπέω
to grieve

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος
third

Φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

οἶδας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < οἶδα
to know

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω
to feed

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 21: 18

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ὅτε ἦς νεώτερος, ἐζώννυες σεαυτὸν καὶ περιεπάτεις ὅπου ἤθελες· ὅταν δὲ γηράσῃς, ἔκτενεῖς τὰς χεῖράς σου, καὶ ἄλλος σε ζώσει καὶ οἴσει ὅπου οὐ θέλεις.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε

when

νεώτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < νέος
new, young

ἐζόννυες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζόννυμι
σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

περιεπάτεις: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ἵθελες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γηράσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γηράσκω
to grow old

ἐκτενεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἐκτείνω
to stretch forth, stretch out

χεῖράς: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ζώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζόννυμι
οἴσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

θέλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 21: 19

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ δοξάσει τὸν θεόν. καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν λέγει αὐτῷ.
Ἄκολούθει μοι.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

Ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 21: 20

'Επιστραφεὶς ὁ Πέτρος βλέπει τὸν μαθητὴν ὃν ἤγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀκολουθοῦντα, ὃς καὶ ἀνέπεσεν ἐν τῷ δείπνῳ ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἔστιν ὁ παραδιδούς σε;

'Επιστραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπιστρέψω
to turn to, return

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

μαθητὴν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἠγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀκολουθοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

δείπνῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

ἐπὶ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος
the breast, chest

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τίς: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular masculine < τίς
who? which? what? why?

παραδιδούς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 21: 21

τοῦτον οὖν ἰδὼν ὁ Πέτρος λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Κύριε, οὗτος δὲ τί;

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

ἰδὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ὄράω
to see

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

John 21: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἕως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ; σύ μοι ἀκολούθει.

Ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

ἕως: conjunction < ἕως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 21: 23

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν οὗτος ὁ λόγος εἰς τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὅτι ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει. οὐκ εἶπεν δὲ αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει ἀλλ᾽ Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἕως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ;

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

οὖν: conjunction < οὖν
then, accordingly

λόγος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λόγος
a word, the Word

ἀδελφοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀδελφός
brother

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής
a disciple

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀλλ': conjunction < ἀλλά
but, except

'Εὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

ἕως: conjunction < ἕως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἔρχομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἔρχομαι
to come, go

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, nominative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

John 21: 24

Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ τούτων καὶ ὁ γράψας ταῦτα, καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι
ἀληθὴς αὐτοῦ ἡ μαρτυρία ἐστίν.

μαθητὴς: noun, nominative singular masculine < μαθητής

a disciple

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

περὶ: preposition < περί
concerning, about (gen); around (acc)

γράψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γράφω
to write

οἶδαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < οἶδα
to know

ἀληθῆς: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

John 21: 25

ἔστιν δὲ καὶ ἄλλα πολλὰ ἢ ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ἃτινα ἐὰν γράφηται καθ' ἔν, οὐδ' αὐτὸν οἶμαι τὸν κόσμον χωρήσειν τὰ γραφόμενα Γβιβλία.

ἄλλα: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

πολλὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πολύς
much, many (plural)

ἐποίησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ποιέω
to do, make

ἃτινα: relative pronoun, nominative plural neuter < ὅστις
whoever, whichever, whatever

ἐὰν: conjunction < ἐάν
if

γράφηται: verb, 3rd person present passive subjunctive singular < γράφω
to write

καθ': preposition < κατά
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ἔν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < εὖς
one

οὐδ': adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

οἶμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < οἴμαι

to think, suppose, expect

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

χωρήσειν: verb, future active infinitive < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

γραφόμενα: verb, present passive participle accusative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

βιβλία: noun, accusative plural neuter < βιβλίον
a book